(2)

DOT/FAA/RD-90/1

Research and Development Service Washington, D.C. 20591

AD-A224 256

FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1962-1989

Robert D. Smith

Vertical Flight Program Office Federal Aviation Administration Washington, D.C. 20591

May 1990

Bibliography

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release; Distribution Unlimited



US Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration



This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

Technico: Report Documentation Page

1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No. 3. Re	ecipient's Cotalog No	o
DOT/FAA/RD-90/1				
4. Title and Subtitle			y 1990	
FAA Rotorcraft Research Engineering, and Development - Bibliography, 1962 - 1989		6. P. FA	erforming Organization A/ARD-30	n Code
7. Author's:		8. Pa	erforming Organizatio	n Report No.
Robert D. Smith				
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres		10. 4	Fork Unit No. (TRAIS	3)
Vertical Flight Program Office, ARD- Federal Aviation Administration	5 0	-11.	Contract or Grant No.	
800 Independence Avenue, S.W.				
Washington, D.C. 20591 12. Spansoring Agency Name and Address			ype of Report and Police and Poli	
Vertical Flight Program Office, ARD-	30	Bit	liography, 1962-1	989
Federal Aviation Administration 800 Independence Avenue, S.W.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Washington, D.C. 20591		14 3	ponsoring Agency Co	ode
15. Supplementary Notes			,	
16. Abstract			1	
This is a bibliography of FAA rotorcra	oft reports published	l from 1062 through 1080	This report is a	supplement to
FAA Helicopter/Heliport Research, 1	Engineering, and D	evelopment - Bibliography	, 1964 - 1986 ' (F.	AA/PM-86/47)
published in November 1986 (NTIS ac				
and Development Bibliography, 1962-1 (ADA 207 162). Both bibliographies a				
elements of the FAA were involved as			, ,	-
This bibliography contains the abstract	s of 68 technical re	ports. The indexes in this	document addre	ess these 68
reports as well as the 53 reports in FAA/DS-98/03 and the 133 reports in FAA/PM-86/47. Keywords:				
Helicopters bibliger	phics/Ino	exes;	,	
		,		İ
	سرر			
/17. Key Words	<u> </u>	18. Distribution Statement		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Helicopter Tiltrotor aircraft; This document is available to the public through the				
Heliports; / Vertiports; /		National Technical	Information Servi	ice, Springfield,
Rotorcraft: / Powered-Lift Vehicles (EDC) Virginia 22161. Bibliography				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		168	
Chelassifica	Chelassilleu			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Introduct	cion	1
2. Scope		1
3. Availabil	lity of Reports	1
4. Order of	Listing	2
5. New Repor	cts of Particular Interest	2
6. Heliport	Vertiport Planning/Design Reports	5
Appendix A:	Alphabetical List of Report Titles	11
Appendix B:	Chronological List of Report Titles	33
Appendix C:	Subject Index	55
Appendix D:	Author Index	71
Appendix E:	Acronyms	93
Appendix F:	Abstracts	97

Acces	sion For	
NTIS	GRA&I	
DTIC	TAB	ň
Unanr	ounced	
Justi	fication	
Ву	····	
Distr	ibution/	
Avai	lability	Codes
,	Avail and	l/or
Dist	Special	
	1	i
$\nabla \Delta I$		I
r		



- INTRODUCTION. This bibliography has been assembled as an aid for those who are interested in rotorcraft research, engineering, and development. The intended audience includes people within the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), in industry, and in state and local governments. This report is a supplement to "FAA Helicopter/Heliport Research, Engineering, and Development -Bibliography, 1964 - 1986" (FAA/PM-86/47) published in November 1986 (NTIS accession number ADA 174 697) and to "FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1962 - 1988" (FAA/DS-89/03) published in March 1989 (NTIS accession number ADA 207 162). The bibliography and indexes in this report include all of what was published in the earlier documents. However, Appendix F of this report does not contain any abstracts which were included in FAA/PM-86/17 or in FAA/DS-89/03. Abstracts herein are only for those reports which have been published subsequent to the earlier bibliography plus any earlier reports which had been overlooked inadvertently.
- 2. SCOPE. In selecting technical reports to be included in this bibliography, two limitations have been observed. First, the reports are specifically related, in whole or in part, to rotorcraft. Second, they are limited to reports in which the research, engineering, and development elements of the FAA have been involved as sponsors, participants, or authors.
- 3. AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS. The technical reports listed in this bibliography are readily available from three sources:
 - a. National Technical Information Service (NTIS). Many of the technical reports listed in this bibliography are available through NTIS. These documents can be identified by the accession number given after the listing of the document in Appendixes A and B. (In the example below, the accession is shown in bold.)

Example: Heliport Surface Maneuvering Test Results (Rosanne M. Weiss, Christopher J. Wolf, Scott L. Erlichman, John G. Morrow, Walter E. Dickerson) (NTIS: ADA 214 116)

NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. The NTIS telephone sales desk is available between 8:30 AM and 5:30 PM EST, telephone: (703) 487-4650. NTIS FAX telephone number: (703) 321-8547. NTIS telex number: 64617. In ordering a document from NTIS, the accession number should be used. The cost is dependent on the number of pages in the document (table 1). Documents are available from NTIS both in microfiche and paper copy. Generally, the paper copies are printed from microfiche. For additional information, write or call the telephone sales desk and ask for the NTIS Product and Services Catalog, PR-827/360.

- b. American Helicopter Society (AHS). Copies of virtually all of the technical reports listed in this bibliography have been given to AHS. Both AHS members and nonmembers may obtain copies of reports for a fee.
- c. Helicopter Association International (HAI). Copies of virtually all of the technical reports listed in this bibliography have been given to HAI. HAI members may obtain copies of reports for a fee.
- 4. ORDER OF THE LISTING. In the chronological listing (Appendix B), technical reports are listed in order of the year in which they were published. Within the year of publication, reports are listed sequentially according to report number. Some reports do not include the year of publication as part of the document number. Such a report is listed after other reports published in the same year. (e.g., NAE-AN-26, published in 1985, is listed after the other reports published in 1985.)
- 5. <u>NEW REPORTS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST</u>. The following new technical reports cover topics of wide spread interest.
 - a. FAA/PM-86/46 Aeronautical Decision Making Cockpit Resource Management

Commentary: Document a is the last of a family of six technical reports addressing judgment training for various pilot groups. The other reports in this family are shown below. One of these six training manuals specifically focuses on helicopter pilots. Industry spokesmen have stated that the implementation of this training has led to a significant reduction in their accident rates. The other five training reports are generic in nature and apply to both fixed-wing and rotary-wing pilots.

FAA/PM-86/41	Aeronautical Decision Making for Student and Private Pilots
FAA/PM-86/42	Aeronautical Decision Making for Commercial Pilots
FAA/PM-86/43	Aeronautical Decision Making for Instrument Pilots
FAA/PM-86/44	Aeronautical Decision Making for Instructor Pilots
FAA/PM-86/45	Aeronautical Decision Making for Helicopter Pilots

Table 1. NTIS PRICE SCHEDULE

(Effective January 1, 1990, updated yearly)

PAPER COPY

PAGE RANGE	NORTH AMERICAN PRICE	FOREIGN PRICE
001-005	\$8.00	\$16.00
006-010	11.00	22.00
011-050	15.00	30.00
051-100	17.00	34.00
101-200	23.00	46.00
201-300	31.00	62.00
301-350	39.00	78.00
351-up	Contact NTIS for	a price quote.

MICROFICHE COPY (24% REPRODUCTION, UP TO 96 PAGES PER SHEET)

SHEET	NORTH AMERICAN	FOREIGN
RANGE	PRICE	PRICE
1-2	\$8.00	\$16.00
3-4	11.00	22.00
5~6	15.00	30.00
7-8	17.00	34.00
9-10	21.00	43.00
11-up	Contact NTIS	for a price quote.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

NTIS Shipping and Handling Charges
U.S., Canada, Mexico - ADD \$3.00 per TOTAL ORDER
All Other Countries - ADD \$4.00 per TOTAL ORDER
Exception: - The handling charge does NOT apply to:
ORDERS REQUESTING NTIS RUSH HANDLING ONLY,
ORDERS FOR SUBSCRIPTION ONLY, OR STANDING ORDER PRODUCTS ONLY
NOTE: Each additional delivery address on an order
requires a separate shipping and handling charge.

- b. FAA/DS-88/7 Risk Analysis for Air Ambulance Helicopter Operators
- c. FAA/DS-88/8 Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Administrators

Commentary: Documents b and c are the last of a family of four technical reports addressing judgment training for people involved with air ambulance helicopter operations. These two documents supplement the material contained in the following three reports:

FAA/PM-86/45 Aeronautical Decision Making for Helicopter Pilots

FAA/DS-88/5 Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Pilots: Learning from Past Mistakes

FAA/DS-88/6 Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Pilots: Situational Awareness Exercises.

d. FAA/CT-TN88/30 Heliport Surface Maneuvering Test Results

Commentary: In the current Heliport Design advisory circular, there are no specific minimum dimensions for parking areas at private heliports (paragraph 16). At public heliports, the Heliport Design AC recommends a tip clearance of 1/3 rotor diameter but not less than 10 feet (paragraph 26a). Both this report and recent analysis of heliport parking area accidents indicate a need to reexamine minimum parking area requirements and markings.

e. FAA/AAM-89/9 Human Factors Issues in Aircraft Maintenance and Inspection

Commentary: Document e contains the presentations made by government and industry at a two day public meeting in October 1988. It also contains recommendations regarding communication of maintenance information, consolidation of certain data bases of interest, expedited review of Federal Air Regulation (FAR) Part 147, and future research on maintenance concepts.

f. FAA/DS-89/37 An Early Overview of Tiltrotor Aircraft Characteristics and Pilot Procedures in Civil Tiltrotor Applications

Commentary: Document f provides a preliminary look at the tiltrotor and procedures for vertiport approaches and departures. This report is based on limited analysis using a fixed-base flight simulator. The tiltrotor shows promise of steeper approach and departure maneuvers than what is possible with either an airplane or a helicopter.

- 6. <u>HELIPORT/VERTIPORT PLANNING/DESIGN REPORTS</u>. This is a list of FAA technical reports of particular interest to heliport planners and designers. Reports are listed sequentially according to the report number.
 - a. FAA/PM-84/22, Heliport Snow and Ice Control Methods and Guidelines. These guidelines provide a methodology to assist heliport planners and designers with the selection of the most appropriate snow and ice control method. The guidelines consider manual methods of snow and ice control such as plowing and chemical application, and automated methods such as pavement heating systems.
 - b. FAA/PM-84/23, Structural Design Guidelines for Heliports. Structural design guidelines for heliports are analyzed using data obtained from literature and from surveys of helicopter manufacturers, helicopter design consultants, and helicopter operators. Primary topics of interest are the loads on heliport structures caused by helicopter hard landings, rotorwash, and helicopter vibrations. Guidelines for appropriate load combinations for heliport structural design are also presented. This document could be useful in the design of rooftop heliports.
 - c. FAA/PM-84/25, Evaluating Wind Flow Around Buildings on Heliport Placement. Descriptions and illustrations of wind flow patterns and characteristics for both isolated and multiple building configurations are provided to assist heliport planners, operators, and helicopter pilots in understanding the problems associated with building-induced winds. Based on geometric flow patterns, general guidelines for ground level and rooftop heliport placement are provided. Recent rotorcraft accident analyses indicates that we, the rotorcraft community, could prevent a number of rotorcraft accidents at heliports and airports by paying more attention to these issues. This document would also be useful in evaluating the effect that a proposed building would have on operations at a particular heliport.
 - d. FAA/PM-86/28, Investigation of Hazards of Helicopter Operations and Root Causes of Helicopter Accidents. The acid test, of whether we (the rotorcraft community) are doing things correctly, is in our daily operations. Accident records can tell us when we have failed this test

and where we need to improve. This report documents a broad investigation of helicopter accidents. Based in part on the results of this effort, the FAA has three rotorcraft accident analyses ongoing. Each is focused on specific subsets of accidents. One of them is looking specifically at heliport accidents and incidents.

- e. FAA/PM-86/30, The Siting, Installation, and Operational Suitability of the Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) at Heliports. This document provides the basis for FAA recommendations on the installation and siting of AWOS at heliports. These recommendations can also be found in FAA Advisory Circular AC150/5220-16, Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non-Federal Applications. Both documents would be of interest to anyone considering the installation of an AWOS at a heliport.
- f. FAA/CT-TN87/4, Simulation Tests of Proposed Instrument Approach Lighting Systems for Heliport Operations. This report documents some of the testing done to develop the configuration of the heliport approach light system (HALS). Testing documented in this report involved the use of a terrain board as the principal part of the simulation. Other documents in this list (see documents n and q) address flight testing of HALS.
- g. FAA/PM-87/31, Analysis of Heliport System Plans. This study analyzed the strengths and weaknesses of four state and four metropolitan heliport system plans. Planning concepts are identified and defined to include:
- (1) baseline parameters for evaluating the plans,
- (2) identifying the data (and their sources) needed for planning purposes at any jurisdictional level, and
- (3) developing criteria for assessing the feasibility and economic viability of proposed heliport facilities.
- h. FAA/PM-87/32, Four Urban Heliport Case Studies. This study developed case histories of four heliports built in the central business districts of major cities. The effort identified six essential elements of a successful heliport. Consideration of these elements would aid in the prediction of whether a proposed heliport will succeed or fail.
- i. FAA/PM-87/33, Heliport System Planning Guidelines. This report provides recommendations on the content of a state or metropolitan heliport system plan. A subset of this information has been formatted to become a heliport system planning chapter in the FAA advisory circular on state airport system planning.

- j. FAA/CT-TN87/40, Heliport Visual Approach and Departure Airspace Tests, Vol. 1 Summary, Vol. 2 Appendixes. This report contains measured data on the airspace consumed during heliport approaches and departures under VFR conditions. Data collection primarily addressed straight-in approaches and straight-out departures. However, a limited amount of curved approach and departure data were collected and additional collection of such data was recommended. This testing is part of an effort to determine objectively the minimum airspace required at a VFR heliport.
- k. FAA/CT-TN87/54, Analysis of Heliport Environmental Data: Indianapolis Heliport, Wall Street Heliport, Vol. 1 Summary, Vol. 2, Wall Street Heliport Data Plots, Vol. 3 Indianapolis Downtown Heliport Data Plots. The measured data in these documents describe the magnitude of the rotor downwash generated by different types of helicopters in actual operations. Using these data, the FAA has developed computer software that show real time variation in the magnitude and direction of rotor downwash during these heliport operations. The next step in this effort is to analyze accidents caused by rotor downwash and to develop guidance on how to prevent such accidents. A separate document is being prepared to document similar tests at Intercostal City, Louisiana.
- 1. FAA/CT-TN88/5, Heliport Visual Approach Surface High Temperature and High Altitude Test Plan. This was the plan for conducting flight tests at Albuquerque, NM. The Albuquerque tests were very similar to the (low altitude) tests conducted at the FAA Technical Center and documented in FAA/CT-TN87/40, Heliport Visual Approach and Departure Airspace Tests. Results of the Albuquerque tests are in preparation.
- m. FAA/DS-88/12, Minimum Required Heliport Airspace Under Visual Flight Rules. This report is part of an effort to determine objectively the minimum airspace required at a VFR heliport. Industry has recommended that the FAA strive to be less subjective and more quantitative with regard to issues on heliport design. FAA testing has been conducted or is underway in several areas in response to this recommendation. A key element in making effective use of such quantitative data is the determination of an objective criteria for safety. This report discusses one method for developing such a basis: "target level of safety".
- n. FAA/CT-TN88/19, Test Plan for Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Light System (HALS). This effort involved flight testing of MLS precision approaches both with and without a heliport approach lighting system (HALS). The intent was to make some judgments as to the precision approach minimums

with and without the HALS. Results are documented in FAA/CT-TN89/21. This flight testing took place at the FAA Technical Cer Heliport.

o. FAA/CT-Tx 3:17, Heliport Surface Maneuvering Test
Results. This fort documents two ways of approaching the
issue of minimu. Tarking area requirements. The first
involves daylight flight tests of 13 pilots in a UH-1
helicopter. The second involves industry pilot responses to
questions on how close to an object they would be
comfortable in operating.

Flight testing was done in a UH-1. The subject pilots were either National Guard pilots, FAA test pilots, or both. When interviewed after their flight testing, the majoraty of these pilots stated that they were comfortable with rotor tip clearances of one third the rotor diameter.

Industry pilots in the NY/NJ area, Louisiana, and Texas responded to questions concerning rotor tip clearances. Depending on wind conditions and on whether or not the object was an aircraft, only 19 to 41 percent of these pilots said that they were comfortable with rotor tip clearances of one third rotor diameter. Between 19 and 43 percent said that they were uncomfortable with less than one half rotor diameter tip clearances. Between 5 to 17 percent said that they were uncomfortable with less than a full rotor diameter tip clearance. Taken at face value, the results of the industry pilot questionnaires would support minimum parking area dimensions that provide a minimum tip clearance of one full rotor diameter for air taxi maneuvers.

In the current Heliport Design advisory circular, there are no specific minimum dimensions for parking areas at private heliports (paragraph 16). At public heliports, the Heliport Design AC recommends a tip clearance of 1/3 rotor diameter but not less than 10 feet (paragraph 26a). Both this report and recent analysis of heliport parking area accidents indicate a need to reexamine minimum parking area requirements and markings.

- p. FAA/CT-TN88/45 Heliport Night Parking Area Criteria Test Plan. This is the plan to test heliport parking separations at night under various wind conditions. This effort is similar to a portion of the day time test effort documented in FAA/CT-TN88/30, Heliport Surface Maneuvering Test Results. This testing is underway at the FAA Technical Center.
- q. FAA/CT-TN89/21, Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Lighting System (HALS) Test Report. This report documents flight testing of the heliport approach light system (HALS).

The HALS works very well in support of MLS precision approaches in an environment relatively devoid of city lights. In the absence of the HALS, several pilots were well inside the Decision Height (DH) when they made decisions to initiate a missed approach. This resulted ir flights through airspace that present rules do not require to be obstacle free. Additional testing is planned to determine the appropriate weather minimums for precision approach operations in the absence of a HALS.

The FAA looks at lighting as one alternative for ensuring the safe operation of rotorcraft under lower minimums than what would otherwise be possible. The number of places that will require such a system is uncertain. However, the more alternatives available, the better the position the industry will be in to pick the combination of alternatives that make sense for each application of interest. As other alternatives become apparent, the FAA will test them to determine their benefits and limitations.

APPENDIX A: ALPHABETICAL LIST OF REPORT TITLES

FAA/DS-89/17	Accident/Incident Data Analysis Database Summaries (2 Volumes) (Thomas P. Murphy, Richard J. Levendoski)
	Vol-I: (NTIS: ADA 214 084) Vol-II: (NTIS: ADA 214 094)
FAA/PM-86/46	Aeronautical Decision Making - Cockpit Resource Management (Richard S. Jensen) (NTIS: ADA 205 115)
FAA/DS-88/5	Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Pilots: Learning from Past Mistakes (Richard J. Adams and Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 197 694)
FAA/DS-88/6	Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Pilots: Situational Awareness Exercises (Richard J. Adams, Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 200 274)
FAA/DS-88/8	Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Program Administrators (Richard J. Adams and Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 219 404)
FAA/PM-86/42	Aeronautical Decision Making for Commercial Pilots (Richard S. Jensen, Janeen Adrion) (NTIS ADA 198 772)
FAA/PM-86/45	Aeronautical Decision Making for Helicopter Pilots (Richard J. Adams, Jack L. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 180 325)
FAA/PM-86/44	Aeronautical Decision Making for Instructor Pilots (Georgette D. Buch, Russell S. Lawton, Gary S. Livack) (NTIS ADA 182 611)
FAA/PM-86/43	Aeronautical Decision Making for Instrument Pilots (Richard S. Jensen, Janeen Adrion, Russell S. Lawton) (NTIS ADA 186 112)
FAA/PM-86/41	Aeronautical Decision Making for Student and Private Pilots (Alan E. Diehl, Peter V. Hwoschinsky, Gary S. Livack, Russell S. Lawton) (NTIS ADA 182 549)

	Appendix to the transfer and the transfe
FAA-RD-73-47 FAA-NA-72-95	(Air Traffic Control) ATC Concepts for V/STOL Vehicles, Parts 1 and 2 (Sidney B. Rossiter, John Maurer, Paul J. O'Brien) (NTIS: AD 759 864)
FAA-RD-80-22 FAA-NA-79-56	Airborne Radar Approach (Cliff Mackin) (NTIS: ADA 103 347)
FAA-RD-80-60	Airborne Radar Approach Flight Test Evaluating Various Track Orientation Techniques (Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 088 426)
FAA-RD-79-99	Airborne Radar Approach System Flight Test Experiment (Larry D. King, Richard J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 077 900)
FAA/PM-86/25	Aircraft Avionics Suitable for Advanced Approach Applications (Stanley Kowalski, Thomas H. Croswell) Volume I: Aircraft Fleet Equipage (NTIS: ADA 170 079)
FAA/CT-89/22	Aircraft Lightning Protection Handbook (F.A. Fisher, J.A. Plumer, R.A. Perala) (NTIS: ADA)
FAA-RD-78-143	Aircraft Wake Vortex Takeoff Tests at Toronto International Airport (Thomas Sullivan, James Hallock, Berl Winston, Ian McWilliams, David C. Burnham) (NTIS: ADA 068 925)
FAA/PM-83/4	Alaska LORAN-C Flight Test Evaluation (Larry D. King, Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 123 633)
FAA/CT-82/120	All Weather Heliport (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-TN83/50 and Addendum 1	Altitude Aided GPS (George Paolacci)
FAA-EE-86-01	Analysis of Helicopter Noise Using International Helicopter Certification Procedures (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Dennis A. Levanduski, Susan B. Woolridge) (NTIS: ADA 167 446)
FAA/CT-TN87/54	Analysis of Heliport Environmental Data: Indianapolis Downtown Heliport, Wall Street Heliport (Rosanne M. Weiss, John G. Morrow, Donald Gallagher, Mark DiMeo, Scott Erlichman)
	Vol-I: Summary (NTIS: ADA 206 708)

	Vol-II: Wall Street Heliport Data Plots (NTIS: ADA 212 312) Vol-III: Indianapolis Downtown Heliport Data Plots (NTIS: ADA 217 412)
FAA/PM-87/31 FAA/PP-88/1	Analyses of Heliport System Plans (Deborah Peisen, Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 195 283)
FAA/CT-85/11	Analysis of Rotorcraft Crash Dynamics for Development of Improved Crashworthiness Design Criteria (Joseph W. Coltman, Akif O. Bolukbasi, David H. Laananen) (NTIS: ADA 158 777)
NA-67-1 DS-67-23	Analysis of the Helicopter Height Velocity Diagram Including a Practical Method for its Determination (William J. Hanley, Gilbert Devore) (NTIS: AD 669 481)
RD-64-55	Analytical Determination of the Velocity Fields in the Wakes of Specified Aircraft (W.J. Bennett) (NTIS: AD 607 251)
FAA/CT-86/35	Analytical Study of Icing Similitude for Aircraft Engine Testing (C. Scott Bartlett) (NTIS: ADA 180 863)
FAA-RD-71-96 FAA-NA-71-45	Analytical Study of the Adequacy of VOR/DME and DME/DME Guidance Signals for V/STOL Area Navigation in the Los Angeles Area (Bernhart V. Dinerman) (NTIS: AD 735 399)
FAA/RD-82/40	Application of the MLS to Helicopter Operations (Edwin D. McConkey, John B. McKinley, Ronald E. Ace) (NTIS: PB-84 116458)
FAA-AEE-79-13	Assessment of the Environmental Compatibility of Differing Helicopter Noise Certification Standards (Richard G. Edwards, Alvin B. Broderson, Roger W. Barbour, Donald F. McCoy, Charles W. Johnson) (NTIS: ADA 080 525)
FAA-RD-73-47 FAA-NA-72-95	ATC Concepts for V/STOL Vehicles, Parts 1 and 2 (Sidney B. Rossiter, John Maurer, Paul J. O'Brien) (NTIS: AD 759 864)
FAA/CT-87/19	Avionics System Design for High Energy Fields (Roger A. McConnell) (NTIS: ADA 199 212)

FAA-EM-77-15	Bibliography: Airports (Transportation Research Board) (NTIS: ADA 049 879)
FAA-EM-73-8	Civil Aviation Midair Collisions Analysis, January 1964 - December 1971 (T.R. Simpson, R.A. Rucker, J.P. Murray) (NTIS: AD 766 900)
FAA-EM-73-8 Addendum 1	Civil Aviation Midair Collisions Analysis, 1972 Added to 1964-1971 Results (R.A. Rucker, T.R. Simpson) (NTIS: ADA 005 897)
FAA-NA-72-41	Collision Avoidance: An Annotated Bibliography, September 1968 April 1972 (Dorothy E. Bulford) (NTIS: AD 746 863)
FAA-RD-76-146	Comparison of Air Radionavigation Systems (For Helicopters In Off-Shore Areas) (George H. Quinn) (NTIS: ADA 030 337)
FAA-EE-81-4	Comprehensive Bibliography of Literature on Helicopter Noise Technology (A.M. Carter, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 103 331)
FAA-RD-75-79	Comprehensive Review of Helicopter Noise Literature (B. Magliozzi, F.B. Metzger, W. Bausch, R.J. King) (NTIS: ADA 014 640)
FAA/CT-TN85/63	Computed Centerline MLS Approach Demonstration at Washington National Airport (James H. Remer) (NTIS: ADA 163 722)
FAA/PM-83-32	Conus LORAN-C Error Budget: Flight Test (Larry D. King, Kristen J. Venezia, Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 140 264)
FAA-EE-80-42	Correlation of Helicopter Noise Levels with Physical and Performance Characteristics (J. Stephen Newman) (NTIS: ADA 093 428)
FAA/CT-TN85/15	Course Width Determination for Collocated MLS at Neliports (James H. Enias)
FAA/CT-87/37	De-icing of Aircraft Turbine Engine Inlets (H. Rosenthal, D. Nelepovitz, H. Rockholt) (NTIS: ADA 199 162)
FAA/CT-86/8	Determination of Electrical Properties of Grounding, Bonding and Fastening Techniques for Composite Materials (William W. Cooley) (NTIS: ADA 182 744)

FAA/RD-81/35	Development of a Heliport Classification Method and an Analysis of Heliport Real Estate and Airspace Requirements (F.D. Smith, Albert G. Delucien) (NTIS: ADA 102 521)
FAA/CT-88/10	Digital Systems Validation Handbook - Volume II (R.L. McDowall, Hardy P. Curd, Lloyd N. Popish, Donald Elredge, Susan Mangold, William W. Cooley, Deborah L. Shortess, Myron J. Hecht, John G. McGough, Clifton A. Clarke, William E. Larsen, Roger McConnell, Barbara G. Melander, John E. Reed, Robert E. Evans) (NTIS: ADA 211 451) (Volume I was published as FAA/CT-82/115)
FAA/DS-89/37	Early Overview of Tiltrotor Aircraft Characteristics and Pilot Procedures in Civil Tiltrotor Applications (David L. Green, Harold Andrews, Michael Saraniero)
RD-67-36	Economic and Technical Feasibility Analysis of Establishing an All-Weather V/STOL Transportation System (Joseph M. Del Balzo) (NTIS: AD 657 330)
FAA/RD-82/63	EMC Analysis of a Prototype Civil-Use GPS Receiver on Four Aircraft Configurations (Robert L. Mullen) (NTIS: ADA 119 578)
FAA/CT-83/7	Engineering and Development Program Plan, Aircraft Icing
FAA-CT-81-180	Engineering and Development Program Plan, Helicopter Icing Technology Research (NTIS: ADA 182 546)
FAA/PM-84/25	Evaluating Wind Flow Around Buildings on Heliport Placement (John B. McKinley) (NTIS: ADA 153 512)
FAA-RD-70-10 FAA-NA-70-7	Evaluation of LORAN-C/D Airborne Systems (George H. Quinn) (NTIS: AD 705 507)
FAA/CT-TN86/30	Evaluation of MLS for Helicopter Operations, Optimum Course Width Tailoring Flight Test Plan (Michael M. Webb)

FAA/CT-TN86/31	Evaluation of Sikorsky S-76A, 24 Missed Approach Profiles Following Precision MLS Approaches to a Helipad at 40 KIAS (Michael M. Webb) (NTIS: ADA 175 407)
FAA/PM-86/15 NASA CR-177408	Evaluation of the Usefulness of Various Simulation Technology Options for Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) Enhancements (Anil V. Phatak, John A. Sorensen) (NTIS: ADA 169 893)
FAA/CT-88/21	Experimental Guidelines for the Design of Turbine Rotor Fragment Containment Rings (James T. Salvino, Robert A. DeLucia, Tracy Russo) (NTIS: ADA 199 163)
FAA/RD-82/9 FAA/CT-81/75	FAA Acceptance Tests on the Navigation System Using Time and Ranging Global Positioning System Z-Set Receiver (Robert J. Esposito) (NTIS: ADA 119 306)
FAA/PM-86/47	FAA Helicopter/Heliport Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1964 - 1986 (Robert D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 174 697)
PS-88-1-LR	FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1964-1987 (Robert D. Smith)
FAA/DS-89/03	FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development - Bibliography 1962 - 1988 (Robert D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 207 162)
FAA-RD-80-18 FAA-NA-80-8	Flight Evaluation of a Radar Cursor Technique as an Aid to Airborne Radar Approaches (Joseph Perez) (NTIS: ADA 084 015)
FAA-RD-81-27 FAA-CT-80-53	Flight Evaluation of LORAN-C as a Helicopter Navigation Aid in the Baltimore Canyon Oil Exploration Area (William A. Lynn) (NTIS: ADA 105 260)
FAA-EE-85-7	Flight Operations Noise Tests of Eight Helicopters (Sharon A. Yoshikami) (NTIS: ADA 159 835)
FAA-RD-72-133 FAA-NA-72-89	Flight Test and Evaluation of Heliport Lighting for IFR (Thomas H. Paprocki) (NTIS: AD 753 058)

	•
NA-69-2 RD-68-61	Flight Test and Evaluation of Heliport Lighting for VFR (Richard L. Sulzer, Thomas H. Paprocki) (NTIS: AD 683 680)
FAA/RD-82/7 FAA/CT-81/72	Flight Test Investigation of Area Calibrated LORAN-C for En Route Navigation in the Gulf of Mexico (John G. Morrow) (NTIS: ADA 121 169)
FAA-RD-80-47 FAA-CT-80-18	Flight Test Investigation of LORAN-C for En Route Navigation in the Gulf of Mexico (Robert H. Pursel) (NTIS: ADA 091 637)
FAA/CT-82/103	Flight Test Route Structure Statistics of Helicopter GPS Navigation with the Magnavox Z-Set (Robert D. Till)
FAA/CT-TN86/11	Fluid Ice Protection Systems (Larry Hackler, Ralph Rissmiller, Jr.)
FAA/PM-87/32 FAA/PP-88/2	Four Urban Heliport Case Studies (Deborah Peisen, Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 195 284)
FAA/CT-83/6	General Aviation Safety Research Issues (Robert J. Ontiveros) (NTIS: ADA 130 074)
FAA/RD-82/71 FAA/CT-82/64	Global Positioning System En Route/Terminal Exploratory Test (Jerome T. Connor, Robert J. Esposito, Philip Lizzi) (NTIS: ADA 125 459)
FAA/CT-TN84/47	Global Positioning System Performance During FAA Helicopter Tests on Rotor Effects (Jerome T. Connor, George Paolacci)
FAA/CT-TN85/5	Gulf of Mexico Helicopter Loran C Stability Study (Rosanne M. Weiss)
FAA-CT-80-198	Helicopter Air/Ground Communications (James Coyle)
FAA-RD-78-150	Helicopter Air Traffic Control Operations (NTIS: ADA 072 793)
FAA-RD-81-59	Helicopter Area Air Traffic Control Demonstration Plan (Tirey K. Vickers, D. James Freund) (NTIS: ADA 174 973)
FAA-RD-80-20	Helicopter Communications System Study (Michael White, Dana Swann) (NTIS: ADA 182 703)

FAA/CT-TN83/03	Helicopter Global Positioning System Navigation with the Magnavox Z-Set (Robert D. Till)
FAA-CT-80-210	Helicopter Icing Review (A.A. Peterson, L.U. Dadone) (NTIS: ADA 094 175)
FAA/CT-TN84/34	Helicopter IFR Lighting and Marking Preliminary Test Results (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-TN86/63	Helicopter Maneuvering: MLS Shuttle Holding Pattern Data Report (Christopher J. Wolf, Raquel Y. Santana)
FAA/CT-TN84/20	Helicopter MLS Collocated Flight Test for TERPS Data (James H. Enias, Paul Maenza, Donald P. Pate)
FAA/CT-TN84/16	Helicopter MLS (Collocated) Flight Test Plan to Determine Optimum Course Width (James H. Enias)
FAA/AVN-200/25 (June 1986)	Helicopter Microwave Landing System (MLS) Flight Test (Charles Hale, Paul Maenza)
FAA/CT-TN85/43	Helicopter MLS RNAV Development and Flight Test Project, Project Plan (James H. Remer)
FAA-EE-81-13	Helicopter Noise Analysis - Round Robin Test (Edward J. Rickley) (NTIS: ADA 103 724)
FAA-EE-80-41	Helicopter Noise Contour Development Techniques and Directivity Analysis (J. Steven Newman) (NTIS: ADA 093 426)
FAA-EE-81-16	Helicopter Noise Definition Report: UH-60A, S-76, A-109, 206~L (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, David W. Ford) (NTIS: ADA 116 363)
FAA-EE-82-16	Helicopter Noise Exposure Curves for Use in Environmental Impact Assessment (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland (NTIS: ADA 123 467)
FAA-AEE-80-34	Helicopter Noise Exposure Level Data: Variations with Test Target (J. Steven Newman) (NTIS: ADA 100 691)

FAA-RD-77-57	Helicopter Noise Measurements Data Report (Harold C. True, Richard M. Letty)
	Vol-I: Helicopter Models: Hughes 300-C, Hughes 500-C, Bell 47-G, Bell 206-L (NTIS: ADA 040 561)
	Vol-II: Helicopter Models: Bell 212 (UH-IN), Sikorsky S-61 (SH-3A), Sikorsky S-64 "Skycrane" CH-54B, Boeing Vertol "Chinook" (CH-47C) (NTIS: ADA 040 562)
FAA-EE-83-2	Helicopter Noise Survey at Selected New York City Heliports (E.J. Rickley, M.J. Brien, Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 129 167)
FAA-EE-83-6	Helicopter Noise Survey Conducted at Norwood, Massachusetts on April 27, 1983 (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 131 053)
FAA-EE-85-3	Helicopter Noise Survey for Selected Cities in the Contigous United States (Robert Main, Andrew Joshi, David Couts, Leslie Hilten) (NTIS: ADA 154 893)
FAA-EE-84-15	Helicopter Noise Survey Performed at Las Vegas, Nevada, January 19-21, 1984 (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 147 392)
FAA-EE-83-5	Helicopter Noise Survey Performed at Parker Center, Pasadena, and Anaheim California on February 10-14, 1983 (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 130 962)
FAA-RD-80-80	Helicopter Northeast Corridor Operational Test Support (Glen A. Gilbert) (NTIS: ADA 088 151)
FAA-RD-78-101	Helicopter Operations Development Plan (NTIS: ADA 061 921)
FAA/CT-TN85/24	Helicopter Terminal Instrument Approach Procedures (VOR/ILS) 'Christopher Wolf)
FAA-RD-80-59	Helicopter Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) Development Program (NTIS: ADA 088 150)
FAA/PM-85/6	Helicopter User Survey: TCAS (Frank R. Taylor, Richard J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 155 415)

FAA/CT-TN89/21	Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Lighting System (HALS) Test Report (Barry Billmann, Scott B. Schollenberger) (NTIS: ADA 214 085)
FAA-RD-71-105	Heliport Beacon Design, Construction, and Testing (Fred Walter) (NTIS: AD 745 514)
FAA/CT-TN86/64	Heliport Critical Area Flight Test Results (Barry R. Billmann, Michael M. Webb, John Morrow, Donald W. Gallagher, Christopher J. Wolf) (NTIS: ADA 183 153)
PM-85-2-LR	Heliport Design Guide, Workshop Report Vol I: Executive Summary
PM-85-3-LR	Heliport Design Guide, Workshop Report Vol II: Appendixes
PM-85-4-LR	Heliport Design Guide, Workshop Report Vol III: Viewgraphs
FAA/CT-TN86/22	Heliport Electroluminescent (E-L) Lighting System, Preliminary Evaluation (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-TN89/31	Heliport Identification Beacon (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-TN85/64	Heliport MLS Critical Area Flight Tests (Robert S. Jeter)
FAA/CT-TN86/42	Heliport MLS Decelerating Test Plan (Scott B. Schollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/CT-TN86/14	Heliport MLS Flight Inspection Project (Scott Shollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/CT-TN84/40	Heliport MLS Siting Evaluation (Scott B. Shollenberger)
FAA/CT-TN88/45	Heliport Night Parking Area Criteria Test Plan (Marvin S. Plotka, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 208 401)
FAA/EE-88-2	Heliport Noise Model (HNM) Version 1 User's Manual (D. Keast, K. Eldred, J. Purdum) (NTIS: ADA 219 555)
FAA/CT-TN87/10	Heliport Parking, Taxiing, and Landing Area Criteria Test Plan (Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 189 141)

FAA/PM-84/22	Heliport Snow and Ice Control, Methods and Guidelines (John B. McKinley, Robert B. Newman) (NTIS: ADA 148 137)
FAA/CT-TN88/30	Heliport Surface Maneuvering Test Results (Rosanne M. Weiss, Christopher J. Wolf, Scott L. Erlichman, John G. Morrow, Walter E. Dickerson) (NTIS: ADA 214 116)
FAA/PM-87/33 FAA/PP-88/3	Heliport System Planning Guidelines (Deborah Peisen) (NTIS: ADA 199 081)
FAA/CT-TN87/40	Heliport Visual Approach and Departure Airspace Tests (Rosanne M. Weiss, Christopher J. Wolf, Maureen Harris, James Triantos)
	Vol-I: Summary (NTIS: ADA 200 028) Vol-II: Appendixes
FAA/CT-TN88/5	Heliport Visual Approach Surface High Temperature and High Altitude Test Plan (Marvin S. Plotka, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 200 027)
FAA/CT-TN86/61	Heliport Visual Approach Surface Testing Test Plan (Rosanne M. Weiss, John R. Sackett) (NTIS: ADA 179 897)
FAA/AAM-89/9	Human Factors Issues in Aircraft Maintenance and Inspection (James F. Parker Jr., William T. Shepherd) (NTIS: ADA 215 724)
FAA-RD-76-1	Human Response to Sound: The Calculation of Perceived Level, PLdB (Noisiness or Loudness) Directly From Physical Measures (Thomas H. Higgins) (NTIS: ADA 035 677)
FAA-EE-87-2	ICAO Helicopter Noise Measurement Repeatability Program (J. Steven Newman, Maryalice Locke) (NTIS: ADA 188 540)
FAA-EE-85-6	ICAO Helicopter Noise Measurement Repeatability Program, Bell 206L-1 Noise Measurement Flight Test (J. Steven Newman, Maryalice Locke) (NTIS: ADA 159 898)
FAA-RD-80-24	Icing Characteristics of Low Altitude, Super Cooled Layer Clouds (Richard K. Jeck) (NTIS: ADA 088 892)

FAA-RD-81-9	Impact of Low Altitude Coverage Requirements on Air-Ground Communications (B. Magenheim) (NTIS: ADA 101 642)
FAA-EE-81-10	Impact of Prediction Accuracy on Costs - Noise Technology Applications in Helicopters (R.H. Spencer, H. Sternfeld, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 101 768)
FAA/RD-81/40	Improved Weather Services for Helicopter Operations in the Gulf of Mexico (Arthur Hilsenrod) (NTIS: ADA 102 209)
FAA-NA-72-39	Index of NAFEC Technical Reports, 1967-1971 (NTIS: AD 742 849)
FAA-CT-81-54	Index of National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center Technical Reports, 1972-1977 (Ruth J. Farrell, Nancy G. Boylan) (NTIS: ADA 104 759)
FAA/DS-89/32	Indianapolis Downtown Heliport - Operations Analysis and Marketing History (Robert B. Newman and Deborah J. Peisen) (NTIS: ADA)
FAA/RD-82/8 FAA/CT-81/73	Initial FAA Tests on the Navigation System Using Time and Ranging Global Positioning System Z-Set Receiver (Robert J. Esposito) (NTIS: ADA 119 289)
FAA/RD-82/6	Instrument Approach Aids for Helicopter (Edwin D. McConkey, Ronald E. Ace) (NTIS: ADA 120 678)
FAA/PM-86/28	Investigation of Hazards of Helicopter Operations and Root Cases of Helicopter Accidents (Franklin R. Taylor, Rich J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 171 994)
NAE-AN-55 (1988)	Investigation of Lateral Tracking Techniques, Flight Directors and Automatic Control Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft (S. Baillie, Stan Kereliuk and Roger H. Hoh)
NA-78-55-LR	Limited Test of LORAN-C and Omega for Helicopter Operations in the Offshore New Jersey Area (Robert H. Pursel)

FAA/RD-82/24 FAA/CT-82/32	LORAN-C En Route Accuracies in the Central Appalachian Region (Frank Lorge) (NTIS: ADA 123 465)
FAA-CT-80-175	LORAN-C Non-Precision Approaches in the Northeast Corridor (Frank Lorge)
FAA/RD-82/78 FAA/CT-82/76	LORAN-C Nonprecision Approaches in the Northeast Corridor (Frank Lorge) (NTIS: ADA 131 034)
FAA/CT-TN88/8	LORAN-C Offshore Flight Following (LOFF) In the Gulf of Mexico (Frank Lorge) (NTIS: ADA 197 779)
FAA/CT-TN86/17	LORAN Offshore Flight Following Project Plan (Jean Evans, Frank Lorge)
FAA/CT-TN86/56	LORAN-C VNAV Approaches to the FAA Technical Center Heliport (Michael Magrogan) (NTIS: ADA 182 152)
FAA/CT-TN87/19	Microwave Landing System Area Navigation (MLS RNAV) Transformation Algorithms and Accuracy Testing (Barry Billmann, James H. Remer, Min-Ju Chang) (NTIS: ADA 189 424)
FAA/DS-88/12	Minimum Required Heliport Airspace Under Visual Flight Rules (Robert D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 201 433)
FAA/PM-85/7	MLS for Heliport Operators, Owners, and Users (Kristen J. Venezia, Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 157 367)
FAA/CT-81/35	National Icing Facilities Requirements Investigation (Frank R. Taylor, Richard J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 102 520)
FAA/CT-83/22	New Characterization of Supercooled Clouds Below 10,000 Feet AGL (Charles O. Masters) (NTIS: ADA 130 946)
FAA/CT-83/21 NRL Report 8738	New Data Base of Supercooled Cloud Variables for Altitudes up to 10,000 Feet AGL and the Implications for Low Altitude Aircraft Icing (Richard K. Jeck) (NTIS: ADA 137 589)
FAA-RD-76-116	Noise Certification Considerations for Helicopters Based on Laboratory Investigations (MAN-Acoustics and Noise) (NTIS: ADA 032 028)

FAA-RD-75-190	Noise Certification Criteria and Implementation Considerations for V/STOL Aircraft (MAN-Acoustics and Noise, Inc.) (NTIS: ADA 018 036)
FAA-RD-77-94	Noise Characteristics of Eight Helicopters (Harold C. True, E.J. Rickley) (NTIS: ADA 043 842)
FAA-EE-79-03	Noise Levels and Flight Profiles of Eight Helicopters Using Proposed International Certification Procedures (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley) (NTIS: ADA 074 532)
FAA-EE-86-04	Noise Levels from Urban Helicopter Operations, New Orleans, Louisiana (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 174 129)
FAA-EE-84-05	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Aerospatiale AS 350D AStar Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Kristy R. Beattie, Tyrone L. Bland) (NTIS: ADA 148 496)
FAA-EE-84-04	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Aerospatiale AS 355F TwinStar Helicopter: Data/Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Kristy R. Beattie, Tyrone L. Bland) (NTIS: ADA 147 497)
FAA-EE-84-2	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Aerospatiale SA 354N Dauphin 2 Twin Jet Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Sharon A. Daboin, Kristy R. Beattie) (NTIS: ADA 143 229)
FAA-EE-84-1	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Bell 222 Twin Jet Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland, Sharon A. Daboin) (NTIS: ADA 139 906)
FAA-EE-84-7	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Boeing Vertol 234/CH 47-D Helicopter: Data/Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland, Kristy R. Beattie) (NTIS: ADA 148 172)
FAA-EE-84-3	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Hughes 500D/E: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Kristy R. Beattie, Tyrone L. Bland) (NTIS: ADA 148 110)

FAA-EE-84-6	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Sikorsky S-76A Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland, Kristy R. Beattie) (NTIS: ADA 148 525)
FAA/CT-TN85/17	Nonprecision Approaches in the Northeast Corridor Using Second Generation Loran Receivers (Barry Billmann, John G. Morrow, Christopher Wolf)
FAA/CT-82/57	Northeast Corridor Helicopter Area Navigati n Accuracy Evaluation (Jack D. Edmonds) (NTIS: ADA 117 445)
FAA-RD-80-17 FAA-NA-80-13	Northeast Corridor User Evaluation (Joseph Harrigan) (NTIS: ADA 088 024)
FAA/PM-85/30	Pilot Evaluation of TCAS in the Long Ranger Helicopter (John W. Andrews) (NTIS: ADA 169 076)
FAA/CT-TN85/55	Pilot Inflight Evaluation of MLS Procedures at Heliports (James H. Enias)
FAA-RD-80-64 NASA TM-81188	Piloted Simulator Investigation of Static Stability and Stability/Control Augmentation Effects on Helicopter Handling Qualities for Instrument Approach (J. Victor Lebacqz, R.D. Forrest, R.M. Gerdes) (NTIS: ADA 093 654)
FAA-RD-79-59	Powered-Lift Aircraft Handling Qualities in the Presence of Naturally-Occurring and Computer-Generated Atmospheric Disturbances (Wayne F. Jewell, Warren F. Clement, Thomas C. West, Dr. S.R.M. Sinclair) (NTIS: ADA 072 118)
NAE-AN-26 NRC No. 24173 February 1985	Preliminary Investigation of Handling Qualities Requirements for Helicopter Instrument Flight During Decelerating Approach Manoeuvres and Overshoot (Stan Kereliuk, J. Murray Morgan)
FAA-RD-80-87	Preliminary Test Plans for ATC Concepts for Longer Term Improvements, Helicopter Operations Development Program (D. James Freund, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 089 407)

FAA-RD-76-100 NASA TM X-73,124	Progress Toward Development of Civil Airworthiness Criteria for Powered-Lift Aircraft (Barry C. Scott, Charles S. Hynes, Paul W. Martin, Ralph B. Bryder) (NTIS: ADA 028 058)
FAA-RD-80-85	Proposed ATC System for the Gulf of Mexico, Helicopter Operations Development Program (D. James Freund, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 089 430)
FAA/PM-86/52 FAA/CT-87/3	Operational Suitability of the Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) at Heliports (Rene' A. Matos, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 179 296)
FAA-RD-80-86	Recommendations for Short-Term Simulation of ATC Concepts, Helicopter Operations Development Program (D. James Freund, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 089 435)
FAA-RD-81-55	Recommended Changes to ATC Procedures for Helicopters (Glen A. Gilbert, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 175 179)
FAA-RD-80-88	Recommended Short-Term ATC Improvements for Helicopters (Tirey K. Vickers, D.J. Freund)
	Vol-I: Summary of Short Term Improvements (NTIS: ADA 089 521) Vol-II: Recommended Helicopter ATC Training Material (NTIS: ADA 089 441) Vol-III: Operational Description of Experimental LORAN Flight Following in the Houston Area (NTIS: ADA 089 385)
AVSCOM 8412 (1987)	Report of Investigative Testing of Global Positioning System Slant Range Accuracy (Captain Jeryl S. Cornell)
FAA/CT-82/152	Review of Aircraft Crash Structural Response Research (Emmett A. Witmer, David J. Steigmann) (NTIS: ADA 131 696)
FAA-RD-78-157	Review of Airworthiness Standards for Certification of Helicopters for Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) Operations (Joseph J. Traybar, David L. Green, Albert G. Delucien) (NTIS: ADA 068 397)

FAA/DS-88/7	Risk Management for Air Ambulance Helicopter Operators (Richard J. Adams and Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 212 662)
CERL TR N-85/14	Role of Vibration and Rattle in Human Response to Helicopter Noise (Paul D. Schomer, Robert D. Neathammer) (NTIS: ADA 162 486)
FAA/DS-89/9	Rotorcraft Low Altitude CNS Benefit/Cost Analysis; Rotorcraft Operations Data (Brian E. Mee, Deborah Peisen, Margaret B. Renton) (NTIS: ADA 214 113)
FAA/CT-TN85/83	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation Bench Test Report (Arthur W. Cushman, Albert J. Rehmann, John Warren)
FAA/CT-TN85/·0	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation, Group 1 Results (Albert J. Rehmann)
FAA/CT-TN86/24	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation, Group 2 Results (Albert J. Rehmann) (NTIS: ADA 176 040)
FAA/CT-TN87/21	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation, Group 3 Results (Albert J. Rehmann) (NTIS: ADA 191 719)
FAA/CT-82/143	Safety Benefits Analysis of General Aviation Cockpit Standardization (Bruce E. Beddow, Sidney Berger, Charles E. Roberts, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 123 537)
FAA/CT-TN86/40	Signal Coverage and Characteristics of the Atlantic City Heliport MLS (Barry R. Billmann, Donald W. Gallagher, Christopher Wolf, John Morrow, Scott B. Shollenberger, Paula Maccagnano) (NTIS: ADA 178 389)
115-608-3X (June 1962)	Simulation Study of IFR Helicopter Operations in the New York Area (A.L. Sluka, J.R. Bradley, D.W. Yongman, D.A. Martin and Franklin Institute Laboratories)
FAA/CT-T1187/4	Simulation Tests of Proposed Instrument Approach Lighting Systems for Helicopter Operations (Paul H. Jones)

FAA/PM-86/30 FAA/CT-86-9	Siting, Installation, and Operational Suitability of the Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) at Heliports (Rene' A. Matos, John R. Sackett, Philip Shuster, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 175 232)
FAA/CT-85/7	State-of-The-Art Review on Composite Material Fatigue/Damage Tolerance (Regional L. Amory, David S. Wang) (NTIS: ADA 168 820)
RD-64-4	State-of-the-Art Survey for Minimum Approach, Landing and Takeoff Intervals as Dictated by Wakes, Vortices, and Weather Phenomena (W.J. Bennett) (NTIS: AD 436 746)
FAA/CT-86/42	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1981 (Robert A. DeLucia, James T. Salvina, Tracy Russo) (NTIS: ADA 181 930)
FAA/CT-88/23	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1982 (Robert A. Delucia, James T. Salvino) (NTIS: ADA 199 002)
FAA/CT-89/5	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1983 (R.A. DeLucia, J.T. Salvino) (NTIS: ADA 207 592)
FAA/CT-89/6	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1984 (Robert A. DeLucia, James T. Salvino, Bruce C. Fenton) (NTIS: ADA 212 745)
FAA/CT-89/7	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1985 (Robert A.DeLucia, James T. Salvino, Bruce C. Fenton) (NTIS: ADA 212 664)
FAA/CT-89/30	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1986 (Robert A.DeLucia, James T. Salvino, Bruce C. Fenton) (NTIS: ADA 220 129)
FAA/PM-84/23	Structural Design Guidelines for Heliports (Charles W. Schwartz, Matthew W. Witczak, Rita B. Leahy) (NTIS: ADA 148 967)

	Apparate to reproductions at setting
FAA-EE-80-5	Study of Cost/Benefit Tradeoffs Available in Helicopter Noise Technology Applications (R.H. Spencer, H. Sternfeld, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 083 955)
FAA/CT-86/24	Study of General Aviation Fire Accidents (1974-1983) (Ludwig Benner Jr., Richard Clarke, Russell Lawton) (NTIS: ADA 180 472)
FAA-RD-80-58	Study of Helicopter Performance and Terminal Instrument Procedures (Albert G. DeLucien, David L. Green, H.R. Price, F.D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 090 052)
FAA-RD-80-107	Study of Heliport Airspace and Real Estate Requirements (Albert G. DeLucien, F.D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 091 156)
FAA-RD-77-100	Study to Improve Turbine Engine Rotor Blade Containment (K.F. Heermann, R.H. Eriksson, K.R. McClure) (NTIS: ADA 045 314)
FAA/CT-85/26	Summary of Artificial and Natural Icing Tests Conducted on U.S. Army Aircraft from 1974 to 1985 (Harry W. Chambers, John Y. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 173 764)
FAA-RD-74-48 FAA-NA-73-68	Summary of Helicopter Vorticity and Wake Turbulence Publications with an Annotated Bibliography (Jack J. Shrager) (NTIS: AD 780 053)
FAA/CT-83/40	Survey of Characteristics of Near Mid-Air Collisions Involving Helicopters (Barry R. Billmann) (NTIS: ADA 134 425)
FAA-EE-82-20	Survey of Helicopter and Ambient Urban Noise Levels in Phoenix, Arizonia (J. Stephen Newman) (NTIS: ADA 123 856)
NA-80-34-LR	Survey of Heliport Lighting and Marking Systems (Thomas H. Paprocki)
FAA/PM-85/29	TCAS Surveillance Performance in Helicopters (William H. Harman, Jerry D. Welch, M. Loren Wood) (NTIS: ADA 181 349)
FAA/PM-86/14 NASA CR-177407	Technical Requirements for Benchmark Simulator-Based Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) Evaluation (Anil V. Phatak, John A. Sorensen) (NTIS: ADA 169 947)

FAA/CT-TN85/58	Technical Support of the Wall Street/Battery Park City Heliport MLS Project (Barry R. Billmann, Michael M. Webb, James H. Enias) (NTIS: ADA 165 073)
FAA-CT-81-167	Terminal Helicopter Instrument Procedures (TERPS) (Robert H. Pursel)
FAA-RD-79-123 FAA-NA-79-22	Test and Evaluation of Air/Ground Communications for Helicopter Operations in the Offshore New Jersey, Baltimore Canyon Oil Exploration Area (James J. Coyle) (NTIS: ADA 082 026)
FAA/CT-TN87/16	Test Plan for Helicopter GPS Applications (Michael Magrogan) (NTIS: ADA 183 299)
FAA/CT-TN88/19	Test Plan for Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Lighting System (Scott B. Schollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/CT-TN85/49	Test Plan for Rotorcraft Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) (Albert J. Rehmann)
FAA/CT-TN85/23	Test Plan for Siting, Installation, and Operational Suitability of the AWOS at Heliports (Rene' A. Matos)
FAA-RD-81-7-LR	Three Cue Helicopter Flight Directors: An Annotated Bibliography (Tosh Pott, J.P. McVicker, Herbert W. Schlickenmaier)
FAA/RD-82/16	(Three) 3D LORAN-C Navigation Documentation (Eric H. Bolz, Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 120 106)
FAA/PM-85/29	Traffic Alert and Collision System (TCAS) Surveillance Performance in Helicopters (William H. Harman, Jerry D. Welch, M. Loren Wood) (NTIS: ADA 181 349)
FAA/CT-82/115	Validation of Digital Systems in Avionics and Flight Control Applications, Handbook - Volume I, (Ellis F. Hilt, Donald Eldredge, Jeff Webb, Charles Lucius, Michael S. Bridgman)

	Appendix A: Acpilabetical Listing
FAA/CT-TN85/53	Validation of MLS Siting Criteria for MLS Steep Angle Approaches to a Heliport (Scott Shollenberger)
FAA/PM-84/31	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 149 539)
FAA/PM-86/10	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 167 049)
FAA/PM-87/2	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 179 104)
FAA/PS-88/3	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 190 803)
FAA/PM-85/8	VHF-AM Communications Equipment, Selection and Installation Practices for Helicopters (Eric H. Bolz, Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 163 483)
RD-66-46	VORTAC Error Analysis for Helicopter Navigation, New York City Area (Ronald Braff) (NTIS: AD 643 257)
FAA-RD-75-125	V/STOL Aircraft Noise Predictions (Jet Propulsors) (N.N. Reddy, D.F. Blakney, J.G. Tibbets, J.S. Gibson) (NTIS: ADA 028 765)
RD-66-68	V/STOL Approach System Steep Angle Flight Tests (Glen D. Adams) (NTIS: AD 646 236)
FAA-RD-73-145	V/STOL Noise Prediction and Reduction (Wiley A. Guinn, Dennis F. Blakney, John S. Gibson) (NTIS: AD 774 794)
FAA-RD-76-49	V/STOL Rotary Propulsion Systems - Noise Prediction and Reduction (B. Magliozzi)
	Vol-I: Identification of Sources, Noise Generating Mechanisms, Noise Reduction Mechanisms, and Prediction Methodology (NTIS: ADA 027 389)
	Vol-II: Graphical Prediction Methods (NTIS: ADA 027 390)
	Vol-III: Computer Program User's Manual (NTIS: ADA 027 363)

FAA-RD-79-107	V/STOL Rotary Propulsor Noise Prediction Model Update and Evaluation (B. Magliozzi) (NTIS: ADA 082 616)
RD-67-68 NA-68-21	VTOL and STOL Simulation Study (Robert C. Conway) (NTIS: AD 670 006)
FAA/RD-81/92	Weather Deterioration Models Applied to Alternate Airport Criteria (Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 108 877)
FAA-RD-75-94	Wind and Turbulence Information for Vertical and Short Take-Off and Landing (V/STOL) Operations in Built-Up Urban Areas-Results of Meteorological Survey (J.V. Ramsdell) (NTIS: ADA 019 216)
FAA-RD-79-64	Workload and the Certification of Helicopters for IFR Operations (Albert G. Delucien, David L. Green, Steven W. Jordan, Joseph J. Traybar) (NTIS ADA 072 758)
FAA/DS-88/2 FAA/PS-88/8 NASA CR 177483	"Zero/Zero" Rotorcraft Certification Issues (Richard J. Adams)
	Vol-I: Executive Summary (NTIS: N88-25453) Vol-II: Plenary Session Presentations (NTIS: N88-25454) Vol-III: Working Group Results (NTIS: N88-25455)
FAA/RD-82/16	3D LORAN-C Navigation Documentation (Eric H. Bolz, Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 120 106)

; .

APPENDIX B: CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF REPORT TITLES

1:5-608-3X (June 1962)	A Simulation Study of IFR Helicopter Operations in the New York Area (A.L. Sluka, J.R. Bradley, D.W. Yongman, D.A. Martin and Franklin Institute Laboratories)
RD-64-4	State-of-the-Art Survey for Minimum Approach, Landing and Takeoff Intervals as Dictated by Wakes, Vortices, and Weather Phenomena (W.J. Bennett) (NTIS: AD 436 746)
RD-64-55	Analytical Determination of the Velocity Fields in the Wakes of Specified Aircraft (W.J. Bennett) (NTIS: AD 607 251)
RD-66-46	VORTAC Error Analysis for Helicopter Navigation, New York City Area (Ronald Braff) (NTIS: AD 643 257)
RD-66-68	V/STOL Approach System Steep Angle Flight Tests (Glen D. Adams) (NTIS: AD 646 236)
NA-67-1 DS-67-23	An Analysis of the Helicopter Height Velocity Diagram Including a Practical Method for its Determination (William J. Hanley, Gilbert Devore) (NTIS: AD 669 481)
RD-67-36	Economic and Technical Feasibility Analysis of Establishing an All-Weather V/STOL Transportation System (Joseph M. Del Balzo) (NTIS: AD 657 330)
RD-67-68 NA-68-21	VTOL and STOL Simulation Study (Robert C. Conway) (NTIS: AD 670 006)
NA-69-2 RD-68-61	Flight Test and Evaluation of Heliport Lighting for VFR (Richard L. Sulzer, Thomas H. Paprocki) (NTIS: AD 683 680)
FAA-RD-70-10 FAA-NA-70-7	Evaluation of LORAN-C/D Airborne Systems (George H. Quinn) (NTIS: AD 705 507)
FAA-RD-71-96 FAA-NA-71-45	Analytical Study of the Adequacy of VOR/DME and DME/DME Guidance Signals for V/STOL Area Navigation in the Los Angeles Area (Bernhart V. Dinerman) (NTIS: AD 735 399)
FAA-RD-71-105	Heliport Beacon Design, Construction, and Testing (Fred Walter) (NTIS: AD 745 514)

F/A-NA-72-39	Index of NAFEC Technical Reports, 1967-1971 (NTIS: AD 742 849)
FAA-NA-72-41	Collision Avoidance: An Annotated Bibliography, September 1968 April 1972 (Dorothy E. Bulford) (NTIS: AD 746 863)
FAA-RD-72-133 FAA-NA-72-89	Flight Test and Evaluation of Heliport Lighting for IFR (Thomas H. Paprocki) (NTIS: AD 753 058)
FAA-EM-73-8	Civil Aviation Midair Collisions Analysis, January 1964 - December 1971 (T.R. Simpson, R.A. Rucker, J.P. Murray) (NTIS: AD 766 900)
FAA-EM-73-8 Addendum 1	Civil Aviation Midair Collisions Analysis, 1972 Added to 1964-1971 Results (R.A. Rucker, T.R. Simpson) (NTIS: ADA 005 897)
FAA-RD-73-47 FAA-NA-72-95	ATC Concepts for V/STOL Vehicles, Parts 1 and 2 (Sidney B. Rossiter, John Maurer, Paul J. O'Brien) (NTIS: AD 759 864)
FAA-RD-73-145	V/STOL Noise Prediction and Reduction (Wiley A. Guinn, Dennis F. Blakney, John S. Gibson) (NTIS: AD 774 794)
FAA-RD-74-48 FAA-NA-73-68	A Summary of Helicopter Vorticity and Wake Turbulence Publications with an Annotated Bibliography (Jack J. Shrager) (NTIS: AD 780 053)
FAA-RD-75-79	A Comprehensive Review of Helicopter Noise Literature (B. Magliozzi, F.B. Metzger, W. Bausch, R.J. King) (NTIS: ADA 014 640)
FAA-RD-75-94	Wind and Turbulence Information for Vertical and Short Take-Off and Landing (V/STOL) Operations in Built-Up Urban Areas-Results of Meteorological Survey (J.V. Ramsdell) (NTIS: ADA 019 216)
FAA-RD-75-125	V/STOL Aircraft Noise Predictions (Jet Propulsors) (N.N. Reddy, D.F. Blakney, J.G. Tibbets, J.S. Gibson) (NTIS: ADA 028 765)

FAA-RD-75-190 Noise Certification Criteria and Implementation Considerations for V/STOL Aircraft (MAN-Acoustics and Noise, Inc.) (NTIS: ADA 018 036)

FAA-RD-76-1 Human Response to Sound: The Calculation of Perceived Level, PLdB (Noisiness or Loudness)
Directly From Physical Measures
(Thomas H. Higgins) (NTIS: ADA 035 677)

FAA-RD-76-49 V/STOL Rotary Propulsion Systems - Noise Prediction and Reduction (B. Magliozzi)

Vol-I: Identification of Sources, Noise Generating Mechanisms, Noise Reduction Mechanisms, and Prediction Methodology (NTIS: ADA 027 389)

Vol-II: Graphical Prediction Methods (NTIS: ADA 027 390

Vol-III: Computer Program User's Manual

(NTIS: ADA 027 363)

FAA-RD-76-100 Progress Toward Development of Civil

NASA TM X-73,124 Airworthiness Criteria for Powered-Lift Aircraft
(Barry C. Scott, Charles S. Hynes,
Paul W. Martin, Ralph B. Bryder)
(NTIS: ADA 028 058)

FAA-RD-76-116 Noise Certification Considerations for Helicopters Based on Laboratory Investigations (MAN-Acoustics and Noise) (NTIS: ADA 032 028)

FAA-RD-76-146 A Comparison of Air Radionavigation Systems (For Helicopters In Off-Shore Areas)
(George H. Quinn) (NTIS: ADA 030 337)

FAA-EM-77-15 Bibliography: Airports (Transportation Research Board) (NTIS: ADA 049 879)

FAA-RD-77-57 Helicopter Noise Measurements Data Report (Harold C. True, Richard M. Letty)

Vol-I: Helicopter Models: Hughes 300-C, Hughes 500-C, Bell 47-G, Bell 206-L (NTIS: ADA 040 561)

Vol-II: Helicopter Models: Bell 212 (UH-IN), Sikorsky S-61 (SH-3A), Sikorsky S-64 "Skycrane" CH-54B, Boeing Vertol "Chinook" (CH-47C) (NTIS: ADA 040 562)

FAA-RD-77-94	Noise Characteristics of Eight Helicopters (Harold C. True, E.J. Rickley) (NTIS: ADA 043 842)
FAA-RD-77-100	Study to Improve Turbine Engine Rotor Blade Containment (K.F. Heermann, R.H. Eriksson, K.R. McClure) (NTIS: ADA 045 314)
NA-78-55-LR	Limited Test of LORAN-C and Omega for Helicopter Operations in the Offshore New Jersey Area (Robert H. Pursel)
FAA-RD-78-101	Helicopter Operations Development Plan (NTIS: ADA 061 921)
FAA-RD-78-143	Aircraft Wake Vortex Takeoff Tests at Toronto International Airport (Thomas Sullivan, James Hallock, Berl Winston, Ian McWilliams, David C. Burnham) (NTIS: ADA 068 925)
FAA-RD-78-150	Helicopter Air Traffic Control Operations ·NTIS: ADA 072 793)
FAA-RD-78-157	Review of Airworthiness Standards for Certification of Helicopters for Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) Operations (Joseph J. Traybar, David L. Green, Albert G. Delucien) (NTIS: ADA 068 397)
FAA-EE-79-03	Noise Levels and Flight Profiles of Eight Helicopters Using Proposed International Certification Procedures (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley) (NTIS: ADA 074 532)
FAA-AEE-79-13	Assessment of the Environmental Compatibility of Differ; 19 Helicopter Noise Certification Standards (Richard G. Edwards, Alvin B. Broderson, Roger W. Barbour, Donald F. McCoy, Charles W. Johnson) (NTIS: ADA 080 525)
FAA-RD-79-59	Powered-Lift Aircraft Handling Qualities in the Presence of Naturally-Occurring and Computer-Generated Atmospheric Disturbances (Wayne F. Jewell, Warren F. Clement, Thomas C. West, Dr. S.R.M. Sinclair) (NTIS: ADA 072 118)

FAA-RD-79-64	Workload and the Certification of Helicopters for IFR Operations (Albert G. Delucien, David L. Green, Steven W. Jordan, Joseph J. Traybar) (NTIS ADA 072 758)
FAA-RD-79-99	Airborne Radar Approach System Flight Test Experiment (Larry D. King, Richard J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 077 900)
FAA-RD-79-107	V/STOL Rotary Propulsor Noise Prediction Model Update and Evaluation (B. Magliozzi) (NTIS: ADA 082 616)
FAA-RD-79-123 FAA-NA-79-22	Test and Evaluation of Air/Ground Communications for Helicopter Operations in the Offshore New Jersey, Baltimore Canyon Oil Exploration Area (James J. Coyle) (NTIS: ADA 082 026)
FAA-EE-80-5	Study of Cost/Benefit Tradeoffs Available in Helicopter Noise Technology Applications (R.H. Spencer, H. Sternfeld, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 083 955)
FAA-RD-80-17 FAA-NA-80-13	Northeast Corridor User Evaluation (Joseph Harrigan) (NTIS: ADA 088 024)
FAA-RD-80-18 FAA-NA-80-8	Flight Evaluation of a Radar Cursor Technique as an Aid to Airborne Radar Approaches (Joseph Perez) (NTIS: ADA 084 015)
FAA-RD-80-20	Helicopter Communications System Study (Michael White, Dana Swann) (NTIS: ADA 182 703)
FAA-RD-80-22 FAA-NA-79-56	Airborne Radar Approach (Cliff Mackin) (NTIS: ADA 103 347)
FAA-RD-80-24	Icing Characteristics of Low Altitude, Super Cooled Layer Clouds (Richard K. Jeck) (NTIS: ADA 088 892)
FAA-AEE-80-34	Helicopter Noise Exposure Level Data: Variations with Test Target (J. Steven Newman) (NTIS: ADA 100 691)
NA-80-34-LR	Survey of Heliport Lighting and Marking Systems (Thomas H. Paprocki)
FAA-EE-80-41	Helicopter Noise Contour Development Techniques and Directivity Analysis (J. Steven Newman) (NTIS: ADA 093 426)

FAA-EE-80-42	Correlation of Helicopter Noise Levels with Physical and Performance Characteristics (J. Stephen Newman) (NTIS: ADA 093 428)
FAA-RD-80-47 FAA-CT-80-18	Flight Test Investigation of LORAN-C for En Route Mavigation in the Gulf of Mexico (Robert H. Pursel) (NTIS: ADA 091 637)
FAA-RD-80-58	Study of Helicopter Performance and Terminal Instrument Procedures (Albert G. DeLucien, David L. Green, H.R. Price, F.D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 090 052)
FAA-RD-80-59	Helicopter Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) Development Program (NTIS: ADA 088 150)
FAA-RD-80-60	Airborne Radar Approach Flight Test Evaluating Various Track Orientation Techniques (Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 088 426)
FAA-RD-80-64 NASA TM-81188	A Piloted Simulator Investigation of Static Stability and Stability/Control Augmentation Effects on Helicopter Handling Qualities for Instrument Approach (J. Victor Lebacqz, R.D. Forrest, R.M. Gerdes) (NTIS: ADA 093 654)
FAA-RD-80-80	Helicopter Northeast Corridor Operational Test Support (Glen A. Gilbert) (NTIS: ADA 088 151)
FAA-RD-80-85	Proposed ATC System for the Gulf of Mexico, Helicopter Operations Development Program (D. James Freund, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 089 430)
FAA-RD-80-86	Recommendations for Short-Term Simulation of ATC Concepts, Helicopter Operations Development Program (D. James Freund, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 089 435)
FAA-RD-80-87	Preliminary Test Plans for ATC Concepts for Longer Term Improvements, Helicopter Operations Development Program (D. James Freund, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 089 407)

FAA-RD-80-88	Recommended Short-Term ATC Improvements for Helicopters (Tirey K. Vickers, D.J. Freund)
	Vol-I: Summary of Short Term Improvements (NTIS: ADA 089 521)
	Vol-II: Recommended Helicopter ATC Training Material (NTIS: ADA 089 441)
	Vol-III: Operational Description of Experimental LORAN-C Flight Following (LOFF) in the Houston Area (NTIS: ADA 089 385)
FAA-RD-80-107	Study of Heliport Airspace and Real Estate Requirements (Albert G. DeLucien, F.D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 091 156)
FAA-CT-80-175	LORAN-C Non-Precision Approaches in the Northeast Corridor (Frank Lorge)
FAA-CT-80-198	Helicopter Air/Ground Communications (James Coyle)
FAA-CT-80-210	Helicopter Icing Review (A.A. Peterson, L.U. Dadone) (NTIS: ADA 094 175)
FAA-EE-81-4	A Comprehensive Bibliography of Literature on Helicopter Noise Technology (A.M. Carter, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 103 331)
FAA-RD-81-7-LR	Three Cue Helicopter Flight Directors: An Annotated Bibliography (Tosh Pott, J.P. McVicker, Herbert W. Schlickenmaier)
FAA-RD-81-9	Impact of Low Altitude Coverage Requirements on Air-Ground Communications (B. Magenheim) (NTIS: ADA 101 642)
FAA-EE-81-10	Impact of Prediction Accuracy on Costs - Noise Technology Applications in Helicopters (R.H. Spencer, H. Sternfeld, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 101 768)
FAA-EE-81-13	Helicopter Noise Analysis - Round Robin Test (Edward J. Rickley) (NTIS: ADA 103 724)
FAA-EE-81-16	Helicopter Noise Definition Report: UH-60A, S-76, A-109, 206-L (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, David W. Ford) (NTIS: ADA 116 363)

FAA-RD-81-27 FAA-CT-80-53	Flight Evaluation of LORAN-C as a Helicopter Navigation Aid in the Baltimore Canyon Oil Exploration Area (William A. Lynn) (NTIS: ADA 105 260)
FAA/CT-81/35	National Icing Facilities Requirements Investigation (Frank R. Taylor, Richard J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 102 520)
FAA/RD-81/35	Development of a Heliport Classification Method and an Analysis of Heliport Real Estate and Airspace Requirements (F.D. Smith, Albert G. Delucien) (NTIS: ADA 102 521)
FAA/RD-81/40	Improved Weather Services for Helicopter Operations in the Gulf of Mexico (Arthur Hilsenrod) (NTIS: ADA 102 209)
FAA-CT-81-54	Index of National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center Technical Reports, 1972-1977 (Ruth J. Farrell, Nancy G. Boylan) (NTIS: ADA 104 759)
FAA-RD-81-55	Recommended Changes to ATC Procedures for Helicopters (Glen A. Gilbert, Tirey K. Vickers) (NTIS: ADA 175 179)
FAA-RD-81-59	Helicopter Area Air Traffic Control Demonstration Plan (Tirey K. Vickers, D. James Freund) (NTIS: ADA 174 973)
FAA/RD-81/92	Weather Deterioration Models Applied to Alternate Airport Criteria (Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 108 877)
FAA-CT-81-167	Terminal Helicopter Instrument Procedures (TERPS) (Robert H. Pursel)
FAA-CT-81-180	Engineering and Development Program Plan, Helicopter Icing Technology Research (NTIS: ADA 182 546)
FAA/RD-82/6	Instrument Approach Aids for Helicopter (Edwin D. McConkey, Ronald E. Ace) (NTIS: ADA 120 678)
FAA/RD-82/7 FAA/CT-81/72	Flight Test Investigation of Area Calibrated LORAN-C for En Route Navigation in the Gulf of Mexico (John G. Morrow) (NTIS: ADA 121 169)

FAA/RD-82/8 FAA/CT-81/73	Initial FAA Tests on the Navigation System Using Time and Ranging Global Positioning System Z-Set Receiver (Robert J. Esposito) (NTIS: ADA 119 289)
FAA/RD-82/9 FAA/CT-81/75	FAA Acceptance Tests on the Navigation System Using Time and Ranging Global Positioning System Z-Set Receiver (Robert J. Esposito) (NTIS: ADA 119 306)
FAA-EE-82-16	Helicopter Noise Exposure Curves for Use in Environmental Impact Assessment (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland (NTIS: ADA 123 467)
FAA/RD-82/16	3D LORAN-C Navigation Documentation (Eric H. Bolz, Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 120 106)
FAA-EE-82-20	A Survey of Helicopter and Ambient Urban Noise Levels in Phoenix, Arizonia (J. Stephen Newman) (NTIS: ADA 123 856)
FAA/RD-82/24 FAA/CT-82/32	LORAN-C En Route Accuracies in the Central Appalachian Region (Frank Lorge) (NTIS: ADA 123 465)
FAA/RD-82/40	Application of the MLS to Helicopter Operations (Edwin D. McConkey, John B. McKinley, Ronald E. Ace) (NTIS: PB-84 116458)
FAA/CT-82/57	Northeast Corridor Helicopter Area Navigation Accuracy Evaluation (Jack D. Edmonds) (NTIS: ADA 117 445)
FAA/kD-82/63	EMC Analysis of a Prototype Civil-Use GPS Receiver on Four Aircraft Configurations (Robert L. Mullen) (NTIS: ADA 119 578)
FAA/RD-82/71 FAA/CT-82/64	Global Positioning System En Route/Terminal Exploratory Test (Jerome T. Connor, Robert J. Esposito, Philip Lizzi) (NTIS: ADA 125 459)
FAA/RD-82/78 FAA/CT-82/76	LORAN-C Nonprecision Approaches in the Northeast Corridor (Frank Lorge) (NTIS: ADA 131 034)

FAA/CT-82/103	Flight Test Route Structure Statistics of Helicopter GPS Navigation with the Magnavox Z-Set (Robert D. Till)
FAA/CT-82/115	Handbook - Volume I, Validation of Digital Systems in Avionics and Flight Control Applications (Ellis F. Hilt, Donald Eldredge, Jeff Webb, Charles Lucius, Michael S. Bridgman) (NTIS: ADA 176 G77) (Volume II was published as FAA/CT-88/10)
FAA/CT-82/120	All Weather Heliport (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-82/143	Safety Benefits Analysis of General Aviation Cockpit Standardization (Bruce E. Beddow, Sidney Berger, Charles E. Roberts, Jr.) (NTIS: ADA 123 537)
FAA/CT-82/152	Review of Aircraft Crash Structural Response Research (Emmett A. Witmer, David J. Steigmann) (NTIS: ADA 131 696)
FAA-EE-83-2	Helicopter Noise Survey at Selected New York City Heliports (E.J. Rickley, M.J. Brien, Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 129 167)
FAA/CT-TN83/03	Helicopter Global Positioning System Navigation with the Magnavox Z-Set (Robert D. Till)
FAA/PM-83/4	Alaska LORAN-C Flight Test Evaluation (Larry D. King, Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 123 633)
FAA-EE-83-5	Helicopter Noise Survey Performed at Parker Center, Pasadena, and Anaheim California on February 10-14, 1983 (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 130 962)
FAA-EE-83-6	Helicopter Noise Survey Conducted at Norwood, Massachusetts on April 27, 1983 (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 131 053)
FAA/CT-83/6	General Aviation Safety Research Issues (Robert J. Ontiveros) (NTIS: ADA 130 074)
FAA/CT-83/7	Engineering and Development Program Plan, Aircraft Icing

FAA/CT-83/21 NRL Report 8738	A New Data Base of Supercooled Cloud Variables for Altitudes up to 10,000 Feet AGL and the Implications for Low Altitude Aircraft Icing (Richard K. Jeck) (NTIS: ADA 137 589)
FAA/CT-83/22	A New Characterization of Supercooled Clouds Below 10,000 Feet AGL (Charles O. Masters) (NTIS: ADA 130 946)
FAA/PM-83-32	Conus LORAN-C Error Budget: Flight Test (Larry D. King, Kristen J. Venezia, Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 140 264)
FAA/CT-83/40	Survey of Characteristics of Near Mid-Air Collisions Involving Helicopters (Barry R. Billmann) (NTIS: ADA 134 425)
FAA/CT-TN83/50 and Addendum 1	Altitude Aided GPS (George Paolacci)
FAA-EE-84-1	Noise Measurement Flight Test for the Bell 222 Twin Jet Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland, Sharon A. Daboin) (NTIS: ADA 139 906)
FAA-EE-84-2	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Aerospatiale SA 354N Dauphin 2 Twin Jet Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Sharon A. Daboin, Kristy R. Beattie) (NTIS: ADA 143 229)
FAA-EE-84-3	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Hughes 500D/E: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Kristy R. Beattie, Tyrone L. Bland) (NTIS: ADA 148 110)
FAA-EE-84-04	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Aerospatiale AS 355F TwinStar Helicopter: Data/Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Kristy R. Beattie, Tyrone L. Bland) (NTIS: ADA 147 497)
FAA-EE-84-05	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Aerospatiale AS 350D Astar Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Kristy R. Beattie, Tyrone L. Bland) (NTIS: ADA 148 496)

FAA-EE-84-6	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Sikorsky S-76A Helicopter: Data and Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland, Kristy R. Beattie) (NTIS: ADA 148 525)
FAA-EE-84-7	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Boeing Vertol 234/CH 47-D Helicopter: Data/Analyses (J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Tyrone L. Bland, Kristy R. Beattie) (NTIS: ADA 148 172)
FAA-EE-84-15	Helicopter Noise Survey Performed at Las Vegas, Nevada, January 19-21, 1984 (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 147 392)
FAA/CT-TN84/16	Helicopter MLS (Collocated) Flight Test Plan to Determine Optimum Course Width (James H. Enias)
FAA/CT-TN84/20	Helicopter MLS Collocated Flight Test for TERPS Data (James H. Enias, Paul Maenza, Donald P. Pate)
FAA/PM-84/22	Heliport Snow and Ice Control, Methods and Guidelines (John B. McKinley, Robert B. Newman) (NTIS: ADA 148 137)
FAA/PM-84/23	Structural Design Guidelines for Heliports (Charles W. Schwartz, Matthew W. Witczak, Rita B. Leahy) (NTIS: ADA 148 967)
FAA/PM-84/25	Evaluating Wind Flow Around Buildings on Heliport Placement (John B. McKinley) (NTIS: ADA 153 512)
FAA/PM-84/31	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 149 539)
FAA/CT-TN84/34	Helicopter IFR Lighting and Marking Preliminary Test Results (Paul H Jones)
FAA/CT-TN84/40	<pre>Heliport MLS Siting Evaluation (Scott B. Shollenberger)</pre>
FAA/CT-TN84/47	Global Positioning System Performance During FAA Helicopter Tests on Rotor Effects (Jerome T. Connor, George Paolacci)
PM-85-2-LR	Heliport Design Guide, Workshop Report Vol I: Executive Summary

FAA-EE-85-3	Helicopter Noise Survey for Selected Cities in the Contigous United States (Robert Main, Andrew Joshi, David Couts, Leslie Hilten) (NTIS: ADA 154 893)
PM-85-3-LR	Heliport Design Guide, Workshop Report Vol II: Appendixes
PM-85-4-LR	Heliport Design Guide, Workshop Report Vol III: Viewgraphs
FAA/CT-TN85/5	Gulf of Mexico Helicopter Loran C Stability Study (Rosanne M. Weiss)
FAA-EE-85-6	ICAO Helicopter Noise Measurement Repeatability Program, Bell 206L-1 Noise Measurement Flight Test (J. Steven Newman, Maryalice Locke) (NTIS: ADA 159 898)
FAA/PM-85/6	<pre>Helicopter User Survey: TCAS (Frank R. Taylor, Richard J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 155 415)</pre>
FAA/CT-85/7	State-of-The-Art Review on Composite Material Fatigue/Damage Tolerance (Regional L. Amory, David S. Wang) (NTIS: ADA 168 820)
FAA-EE-85-7	Flight Operations Noise Tests of Eight Helicopters (Sharon A. Yoshikami) (NTIS: ADA 159 835)
FAA/PM-85/7	MLS for Heliport Operators, Owners, and Users (Kristen J. Venezia, Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 157 367)
FAA/PM-85/8	VHF-AM Communications Equipment, Selection and Installation Practices for Helicopters (Eric H. Bolz, Larry D. King) (NTIS: ADA 163 483)
FAA/CT-85/11	Analysis of Rotorcraft Crash Dynamics for Development of Improved Crashworthiness Design Criteria (Joseph W. Coltman, Akif O. Bolukbasi, David H. Laananen) (NTIS: ADA 158 777)
FAA/CT-TN85/15	Course Width Determination for Collocated MLS at Heliports (James H. Enias)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FAA/CT-TNb5/17	Nonprecision Approaches in the Northeast Corridor Using Second Generation Loran Receivers (Barry Billmann, John G. Morrow, Christopher Wolf)
FAA/CT-TN85/23	Test Plan for Siting, Installation, and Operational Suitability of the AWOS at Heliports (Rene' A. Matos)
FAA/CT-TN85/24	Helicopter Terminal Instrument Approach Procedures (VOR/ILS) (Christopher Wolf)
FAA/CT-85/26	Summary of Artificial and Natural Icing Tests Conducted on U.S. Army Aircraft from 1974 to 1985 (Harry W. Chambers, John Y. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 173 764)
FAA/PM-85/29	Traffic Alert and Collision System (TCAS) Surveillance Performance in Helicopters (William H. Harman, Jerry D. Welch, M. Loren Wood) (NTIS: ADA 181 349)
FAA/PM-85/30	Pilot Evaluation of TCAS in the Long Ranger Helicopter (John W. Andrews) (NTIS: ADA 169 076)
FAA/CT-TN85/43	Helicopter MLS RNAV Development and Flight Test Project, Project Plan (James H. Remer)
FAA/CT-TN85/49	Test Plan for Rotorcraft Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) (Albert J. Rehmann)
FAA/CT-TN85/53	Validation of MLS Siting Criteria for MLS Steep Angle Approaches to a Heliport (Scott Shollenberger)
FAA/CT-TN85/55	Pilot Inflight Evaluation of MLS Procedures at Heliports (James H. Enias)
FAA/CT-TN85/58	Technical Support of the Wall Street/Battery Park City Heliport MLs Project (Barry R. Billmann, Michael M. Webb, James H. Enias) (NTIS: ADA 165 073)
FAA/CT-TN85/60	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation, Group 1 Results (Albert J. Rehmann)

FAA/CT-TN85/63	Computed Centerline MLS Approach Demonstration at Washington National Airport (James H. Remer) (NTIS: ADA 163 722)
FAA/CT-TN85/64	Heliport MLS Critical Area Flight Tests (Robert S. Jeter)
FAA/CT-TN85/83	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation Bench Test Report (Arthur W. Cushman, Albert J. Rehmann, John Warren)
NAE-AN-26 NRC No. 24173	A Preliminary Investigation of Handling Qualities Requirements for Helicopter Instrument Flight During Decelerating Approach Manoeuvres and Overshoot (Stan Kereliuk, J. Murray Morgan) February 1985
CERL TR N-85/14	The Role of Vibration and Rattle in Human Response to Helicopter Noise (Paul D. Schomer, Robert D. Neathammer) (NTIS: ADA 162 486)
FAA-EE-86-01	Analysis of Helicopter Noise Using International Helicopter Certification Procedures (J. Stevan Newman, Edward J. Rickley, Dennis A. Levanguski, Susan B. Woolridge) (NTIS: ADA 167 446)
FAA-EE-86-04	Noise Levels from Urban Helicopter Operations, New Orleans, Louisiana (Steven R. Albersheim) (NTIS: ADA 174 129)
FAA/CT-86/8	Determination of Electrical Properties of Grounding, Bonding and Fastening Techniques for Composite Materials (William W. Cooley) (NTIS: ADA 182 744)
FAA/PM-86/10	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 167 049)
FAA/CT-TN86/11	Fluid Ice Protection Systems (Larry Hackler, Ralph Rissmiller, Jr.)
FAA/CT-TN86/14	Heliport MLS Flight Inspection Project (Scott Shollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/PM-86/14 NASA CR-177407	Technical Requirements for Benchmark Simulator-Based Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) Evaluation (Anil V. Phatak, John A. Sorensen) (NTIS: ADA 169 947)

F A/PM-86/15 NASA CR-177408	Evaluation of the Usefulness of Various Simulation Technology Options for Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) Enhancements (Anil V. Phatak, John A. Sorensen) (NTIS: ADA 169 893)
FAA/CT-TN85/17	LORAN Offshore Flight Following Project Plan (Jean Evans, Frank Lorge)
FAA/CT-TN86/22	Heliport Electroluminescent (E-L) Lighting System, Preliminary Evaluation (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-86/24	Study of General Aviation Fire Accidents (1974-1983) (Ludwig Benner Jr., Richard Clarke, Russell Lawton) (NTIS: ADA 180 472)
FAA/CT-TN86/24	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation, Group 2 Results (Albert J. Rehmann) (NTIS: ADA 176 040)
FAA/PM-86/25	Aircraft Avionics Suitable for Advanced Approach Applications (Stanley Kowalski, Thomas H. Croswell) Volume I: Aircraft Fleet Equipage (NTIS: ADA 170 079)
FAA/PM-86/28	Investigation of Hazards of Helicopter Operations and Root Cases of Helicopter Accidents (Franklin R. Taylor, Rich J. Adams) (NTIS: ADA 171 994)
FAA/CT-TN86/30	Evaluation of MLS for Helicopter Operations, Optimum Course Width Tailoring Flight Test Plan (Michael M. Webb)
FAA/PM-86/30 FAA/CT-86-9	The Siting, Installation, and Operational Suitability of the Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) at Heliports (Rene' A. Matos, John R. Sackett, Philip Shuster, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 175 232)
FAA/CT-TN86/31	Evaluation of Sikorsky S-76A, 24 Missed Approach Profiles Following Precision MLS Approaches to a Helipad at 40 KIAS (Michael M. Webb) (NTIS: ADA 175 407)
FAA/CT-86/35	An Analytical Study of Icing Similitude for Aircraft Engine Testing (C. Scott Bartlett) (NTIS: ADA 180 863)

FAA/CT-TN86/40	Signal Coverage and Characteristics of the Atlantic City Heliport MLS (Barry R. Billmann, Donald W. Gallagher, Christopher Wolf, John Morrow, Scott B. Shollenberger, Paula Maccagnano) (NTIS: ADA 178 389)
FAA/PM-86/41	Aeronautical Decision Making for Student and Private Pilots (Alan E. Diehl, Peter V. Hwoschinsky, Gary S. Livack, Russell S. Lawton) (NTIS ADA 182 549)
FAA/CT-86/42	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1981 (Robert A. DeLucia, James T. Salvina, Tracy Russo) (NTIS: ADA 181 930)
FAA/CT-TN86/42	Heliport MLS Decelerating Test Plan (Scott B. Schollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/PM-86/42	Aeronautical Decision Making for Commercial Pilots (Richard S. Jensen, Janeen Adrion) (NTIS ADA 198 772)
FAA/PM-86/43	Aeronautical Decision Making for Instrument Pilots (Richard S. Jensen, Janeen Adrion, Russell S. Lawton) (NTIS ADA 186 112)
FAA/PM-86/44	Aeronautical Decision Making for Instructor Pilots (Georgette D. Buch, Russell S. Lawton, Gary S. Livack) (NTIS ADA 182 611)
FAA/PM-86/45	Aeronautical Decision Making for Helicopter Pilots (Richard J. Adams, Jack L. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 180 325)
FAA/PM-86/46	Aeronautical Decision Making - Cockpit Resource Management (Richard S. Jensen) (NTIS: ADA 205 115)
FAA/PM-86/47	FAA Helicopter/Heliport Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1964 - 1986 (Robert D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 174 697)
FAA/PM-86/52 FAA/CT-87/3	The Operational Suitability of the Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) at Heliports (Rene' A. Matos, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 179 296)

FAA/CT-TN86/56	LORAN-C VNAV Approaches to the FAA Technical Center Heliport (Michael Magrogan) (NTIS: ADA 182 152)
FAA/CT-TN86/61	Heliport Visual Approach Surface Testing Test Plan (Rosanne M. Weiss, John R. Sackett) (NTIS: ADA 179 897)
FAA/CT-TN86/63	Helicopter Maneuvering: MLS Shuttle Holding Pattern Data Report (Christopher J. Wolf, Raquel Y. Santana)
FAA/CT-TN86/64	Heliport Critical Area Flight Test Results (Barry R. Billmann, Michael M. Webb, John Morrow, Donald W. Gallagher, Christopher J. Wolf) (NTIS: ADA 183 153)
FAA/AVN-200/25 (June 1986)	Helicopter Microwave Landing System (MLS) Flight Test (Charles Hale, Paul Maenza)
FAA-EE-87-2	ICAO Helicopter Noise Measurement Repeatability Program (J. Steven Newman, Maryalice Locke) (NTIS: ADA 188 540)
FAA/PM-87/2	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTTS: ADA 179 104)
FAA/CT-TN87/4	Simulation Tests of Proposed Instrument Approach Lighting Systems for Helicopter Operations (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/CT-TN87/10	Heliport Parking, Taxiing, and Landing Area Criteria Test Plan (Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 189 141)
FAA/CT-TN87/16	Test Plan for Helicopter GPS Applications (Michael Magrogan) (NTIS: ADA 183 299)
FAA/CT-87/19	Avionics System Design for High Energy Fields (Roger A. McConnell) (NTIS: ADA 199 212)
FAA/CT-TN87/19	Microwave Landing System Area Navigation (MLS RNAV) Transformation Algorithms and Accuracy Testing (Barry Billmann, James H. Remer, Min-Ju Chang) (NTIS: ADA 189 424)
FAA/CT~TN87/21	Rotorcraft TCAS Evaluation, Group 3 Results (Albert J. Rehmann) (NTIS: ADA 191 719)

FAA/PM-87/31 FAA/PP-88/1	Analyses of Heliport System Plans (Deborah Peisen, Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 195 283)		
FAA/PM-87/32 FAA/PP-88/2	Four Urban Heliport Case Studies (Deborah Peisen, Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 195 284)		
FAA/PM-87/33 FAA/PP-88/3	Heliport System Planning Guidelines (Deborah Peisen) (NTIS: ADA 199 081)		
FAA/CT-87/37	De-icing of Aircraft Turbine Engine Inlets (H. Rosenthal, D. Nelepovitz, H. Rockholt) (NTIS: ADA 199 162)		
FAA/CT-TN87/40	Heliport Visual Approach and Departure Airspace Tests (Rosanne M. Weiss, Christopher J. Wolf, Maureen Harris, James Triantos)		
	Vol-I: Summary (NTIS: ADA 200 028) Vol-II: Appendixes		
FAA/CT-TN87/54	Analysis of Heliport Environmental Data: Indianapolis Downtown Heliport, Wall Street Heliport (Rosanne M. Weiss, John G. Morrow, Donald Gallagher, Mark DiMeo, Scott Erlichman)		
	Vol-I: Summary (NTIS: ADA 206 708) Vol-II: Wall Street Heliport Data Plots (NTIS: ADA 212 312)		
	Vol-III: Indianapolis Downtown Heliport Data Plots (NTIS: ADA 217 412)		
AVSCOM 8412 (1987)	Report of Investigative Testing of Global Positioning System Slant Range Accuracy (Captain Jeryl S. Cornell)		
PS-88-1-LR	FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1964-1987 (Robert D. Smith)		
FAA/DS-88/2 FAA/PS-88/8 NASA CR 177483	"Zero/Zero" Rotorcraft Certification Issues (Richard J. Adams)		
	Vol-I: Executive Summary (NTIS: N88-25453) Vol-II: Plenary Session Presentations (NTIS: N88-25454)		

Vol-III:	Working	Group	Results
	(NTIS: N	N88-254	55)

FAA/EE-88-2	Heliport Noise Model (HNM) Version 1 User's Manual (D. Keast, K. Eldred, J. Purdum) (NTIS: ADA 219 555)
FAA/PS-88/3	Very Short Range Statistical Forecasting of Automated Weather Observations (Robert G. Miller) (NTIS: ADA 190 803)
FAA/CT-TN88/5	Heliport Visual Approach Surface High Temperature and High Altitude Test Plan (Marvin S. Plotka, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 200 027)
FAA/DS-88/5	Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Pilots: Learning from Past Mistakes (Richard J. Adams and Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 197 694)
FAA/DS-88/6	Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Pilots: Situational Awareness Exercises (Richard J. Adams, Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 200 274)
FAA/DS-88/7	Risk Management for Air Ambulance Helicopter Operators (Richard J. Adams and Jack T. Thompson) (NTIS: ADA 212 662)
FAA/DS-88/8	Aeronautical Decision Making for Air Ambulance Helicopter Program Administrators (Richard J. Adams and Edwin D. McConkey) (NTIS: ADA 219 404)
FAA/CT-TN88/8	LORAN-C Offshore Flight Following (LOFF) In the Gulf of Mexico (Frank Lorge) (NTIS: ADA 197 779)
FAA/CT-88/10	Digital Systems Valication Handbook - Volume II (R.L. McDowall, Hardy P. Curd, Lloyd N. Popish, Donald Elredge, Susan Mangold, William W. Cooley, Deborah L. Shortess, Myron J. Hecht, John G. McGough, Clifton A. Clarke, William E. Larsen Roger McConnell, Barbara G. Melander, John E. Reed, Robert E. Evans) (NTIS: ADA 211 451) (Volume I was published as FAA/CT-82/115)

FAA/DS-88/12	Minimum Required Heliport Airspace Under Visual Flight Rules (Robert D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 201 433)
FAA/CT-TN88/19	Test Plan for Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Lighting System (Scott B. Schollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/CT-88/21	Experimental Guidelines for the Design of Turbine Rotor Fragment Containment Rings (James T. Salvino, Robert A. DeLucia, Tracy Russo) (NTIS: ADA 199 163)
FAA/CT-88/23	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1982 (Robert A. Delucia, James T. Salvino) (NTIS: ADA 199 002)
FAA/CT-TN88/30	Heliport Surface Maneuvering Test Results (Rosanne M. Weiss, Christopher J. Wolf, Scott L. Erlichman, John G. Morrow, Walter E. Dickerson) (NTIS: ADA 214 116)
FAA/CT-TN88/45	Heliport Night Parking Area Criteria Test Plan (Marvin S. Plotka, Rosanne M. Weiss) (NTIS: ADA 208 401)
NAE-AN-55 (1988)	An Investigation of Lateral Tracking Techniques, Flight Directors and Automatic Control Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft (S. Baillie, Stan Kereliuk and Roger H. Hoh)
FAA/DS-89/03	FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development - Bibliography 1962 - 1988 (Robert D. Smith) (NTIS: ADA 207 162)
FAA/CT-89/5	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1983 (R.A. DeLucia, J.T. Salvino) (NTIS: ADA 207 592)
FAA/CT-89/6	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1984 (Robert A. DeLucia, James T. Salvino, Bruce C. Fenton) (NTIS: ADA 212 745)

FAA/CT-89/7	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1985 (Robert A.DeLucia, James T. Salvino, Bruce C. Fenton) (NTIS: ADA 212 664)
FAA/AAM-89/9	Human Factors Issues in Aircraft Maintenance and Inspection (James F. Parker Jr., William T. Shepherd) (NTIS: ADA 215 724)
FAA/DS-89/9	Rotorcraft Low Altitude CNS Benefit/Cost Analysis: Rotorcraft Operations Data (Brian E. Mee, L. borah Peisen, Margaret B. Renton) (NTIS: ADA 214 113)
FAA/DS-89/17	Accident/Incident Data Analysis Database Summaries (2 Volumes) (Thomas P. Murphy, Richard J. Levendoski)
	Vol-I: (NTIS: ADA 214 084) Vol-II: (NTIS: ADA 214 094)
FAA/CT-TN88/19	Test Plan for Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Lighting System (Scott B. Schollenberger, Barry R. Billmann)
FAA/CT-TN89/21	Helicopter Visual Segment Approach Lighting System (HALS) Test Report (Barry Billmann, Scott B. Schollenberger) (NTIS: ADA 214 085)
FAA/CT-89/22	Aircraft Lightning Protection Handbook (F.A. Fisher, J.A. Plumer, R.A. Perala) (NTIS: ADA)
FAA/CT-89/30	Statistics on Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures that Occurred in U.S. Commercial Aviation During 1986 (Robert A.DeLucia, James T. Salvino, Bruce C. Fenton) (NTIS: ADA 220 129)
FAA/CT-TN89/31	Heliport Identification Beacon (Paul H. Jones)
FAA/DS-89/32	Indianapolis Downtown Heliport - Operations Analysis and Marketing History (Robert B. Newman and Deborah J. Peisen) (NTIS: ADA)
FAA/DS-89/37	An Early Overview of Tiltrotor Aircraft Characteristics and Pilot Procedures in Civil Tiltrotor Applications (David L. Green, Harold Andrews, Michael Saraniero)

APPENDIX C: SUBJECT INDEX

ACCIDENT/INCIDENT ANALYSIS/INVESTIGATION

FAA-EM-73-8	FAA-EM-73-8 (Add. 1)	FAA/CT-82/143
FAA/CT-86/24	FAA/PM-86/28	FAA/CT-86/42
FAA/CT-88/23	·	•

ACCIDENTS

FAA/CT-83/40 FAA/CT-85/11

ADVANCING BLADE CONCEPT (ABC) HELICOPTER

FAA-RD-78-150

AERONAUTICAL DECISION MAKING (ADM)

FAA/PM-86/41	FAA/PM-86/42	FAA/PM-86/43
FAA/PM-86/44	FAA/PM-86/45	FAA/PM-86/46
FAA/DS-88/5	FAA/DS-88/6	FAA/DS-88/7
FAA/DS-88/8	•	•

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC) (See also Holding Patterns)

115-308-3X	RD-64-4	RD-64-55
NA-68-21	FAA-RD-73-47	FAA-RD-78-101
FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-79-123	FAA-RD-80-59
FAA-RD-80-80	FAA-RD-80-85	FAA-RD-80-86
FAA-RD-80-87	FAA-RD-80-88	FAA-RD-81-55
FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/CT-TN86/17	

AIRBORNE RADAR APPROACHES (ARA)

FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-79-99
FAA-RD-80-18	FAA-RD-80-22	NA-80-34-LR
FAA-RD-80-59	FAA-RD-80-60	FAA-RD-80-85
FAA-RD-80-88,II	FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/40

AIRSPACE (See also TERPS)

FAA/CT-TN86/61 FAA/DS-88/12

AIRWORTHINESS (See also Certification, Composites, and Icing)

FAA-RD-78-157 FAA/CT-85/26

ANTI-ICING (See Icing)

APPROACH LIGHTS (See Heliport Lighting and Marking)

AREA NAVIGATION (RNAV) (See also GPS, LORAN-C, and MLS RNAV)

FAA-RD-71-96	FAA-RD-76-146	FAA-RD-78-150
FAA-RD-80-17	FAA-RD-80-64	FAA-RD-80-80
FAA-RD-80-85	FAA-CT-80-175	FAA-RD-81-59
FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/7	FAA/CT-82/57
FAA/PM-86/25,I	·	•

AUTOMATED WEATHER OBSERVING SYSTEM (AWOS)

FAA/RD-81/40 FAA/CT-TN/85/23 FAA/PM-86/30 FAA/PM-86/52

AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE (ADS) (See Dependent Surveillance and LOFF)

AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER (ADF) (See Nondirectional Beacon)

AUTOROTATION

NA-67-1 FAA-RD-80-58 FAA/PM-86/28

AVIONICS, AIRBORNE RADAR APPROACHES

FAA-RD-79-99 FAA-RD-80-18 FAA-RD-80-22 FAA-RD-80-60

AVIONICS, COMMUNICATIONS

FAA/PM-85/8

AVIONICS EQUIPAGE

FAA/PM-86/25,I

AVIONICS, GPS (See also GPS)

FAA/RD-82/8 FAA/RD-82/9 FAA/RD-82/63 FAA/RD-82/71 FAA/CT-82/103 FAA/CT-TN83/03 FAA/CT-TN83/50 FAA/CT-84/47 AVSCOM 8412 (1987)

AVIONICS, LORAN-C (See also LORAN-C and LOFF)

FAA-RD-70-10 FAA-RD-80-88 FAA-CT-80-175 FAA-RD-81-27 FAA/RD-82/7 FAA/RD-82/16 FAA/RD-82/78 FAA/CT-TN85/17

AVIONICS, MLS

FAA/RD-82/40 FAA/CT-TN85/43 FAA/CT-TN85/63 FAA/CT-TN86/30 FAA/CT-TN87/19

AVIONICS, TCAS (See TCAS)

AWOS (See Automated Weather Observing System)

AWOS GEM (Short-range Weather Forecasting)

FAA/PM-84/31 FAA/PM-86/10 FAA/PM-87/2 FAA/PS-88/3

BIBLIOGRAPHY

FAA-NA-72-39	FAA-RD-74-48	FAA-RD-75-79
FAA-EM-77-15	FAA-RD-81-7-LR	FAA-CT-81-54
FAA/CT-82/152	FAA/PM-86/47	PS-88-1-LR
FAA/DS-89/03	,	

CERTIFICATION

FAA-EE-79-03	FAA-AEE-79-13	FAA-EE-81-4
FAA-EE-84-1	FAA-EE-84-2	FAA-EE-84-3
FAA-EE-84-04	FAA-EE-84-05	FAA-EE-84-6
FAA-EE-84-7	FAA-EE-86-01	FAA/CT-TN86/11
FAA-EE-87-2	FAA/CT-88/10	NAE-AN-55(1988)
FAA/CT-89/22	, ,	,

CHARTING

FAA-RD-78-150

COCKPIT RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (See also Aeronautical Decision Making)

FAA/PM-86/46

COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM (See also 'CAS)

FAA-NA-72-41 FAA-EM-73-8 FAA-EM-73-8 (Add. 1) FAA-RD-80-88,I FAA-RD-81-59

COMPOSITE MATERIALS (See also Lightning and Electromagnetic Interference)

FAA/CT-82/152 FAA/CT-85/7 FAA/CT-86/8 FAA/CT-87/19 FAA/CT-88/10 FAA/CT-89/22

CONTROLS (See Flight Controls)

COST/BENEFIT ANALYSIS

RD-67-36 FAA-EE-80-5 FAA-EE-81-10 FAA/RD-82/6 FAA/RD-82/40 FAA/PM-84/22 FAA/DS-89/9

CRASHWORTHINESS (See also Fire Safety)

FAA-RD-78-101 FAA/CT-82/152 FAA/CT-85/11 FAA/CT-86/35

DECELERATING APPROACHES (See also Low-speed Approaches, MLS, and Steep Approaches/Departures)

NAE-AN-55 (1988)

DECISION MAKING (See Aeronautical Decision Making)

DE-ICING (See Icing)

DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE (See also LOFF)

FAA-RD-80-85

DIGITAL SYSTEMS VALIDATION

FAA/CT-88/10

DISPLAYS (See Flight Displays)

DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT (DME)

RD-66-46	FAA-RD-71-96	FAA-RD-76-146
FAA-RD-80-17	NA-80-34-LR	FAA/RD-82/6
FAA/RD-82/63	FAA/RD-82/78	FAA/PM-86/14
FAA/PM-86/15	FAA/PM-86/25,T	FAA/CT-TN86/30
FAA/CT-TN86/42	FAA/CT-TN87/19	AVSCOM 8412 (1987)

DOPPLER NAVIGATION

FAA-RD-76-146

DOWNWASH (See also Wake Vortexes)

FAA/CT-TN87/10 FAA/CT-TN87/54

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE (EMI) (See Lightning and Electromagnetic Interference)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE (EMS)

FAA/DS-88/5

FAA/DS-88/6

FAA/DS-88/7

FAA/DS-88/8

FAA/DS-89/9

FAA INTEGRATED NOISE MODEL

FAA-EE-79-03

FIRE SAFETY (See also Crashworthiness)

FAA/CT-86/24

FLIGHT CONTROLS

FAA-RD-78-157

FAA-RD-79-64

FAA-RD-80-64 FAA/PM-86/15

FAA/CT-82/143 NAE-AN-26 (1985) FAA/PM-86/14 NAE-AN-55 (1988)

FLIGHT DIRECTORS

FAA-RD-78-157

FAA-RD-81-7-LR

FAA/PM-86/25,I

NAE-AN-55 (1988)

FLIGHT DISPLAYS

FAA-RD-78-157

FAA/CT-82/143

FAA/PM-85/30

FLIGHT INSPECTION

FAA/PM-85/7

FAA/CT-TN86/14

FLY BY WIRE (See Lighting and Electromagnetic Interference)

FLY NEIGHBORLY

FAA-EE-84-1

FUEL SAFETY (See also Crashworthiness)

FAA/CT-89/22

GENERALIZED EQUIVALENT MARKOV (GEM) (See Weather Forecasts and AWOS GEM)

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS)

FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150
FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/8
FAA/RD-82/63	FAA/RD-82/71
FAA/CT-TN83/03	FAA/CT-TN83/50
FAA/PM-86/14	FAA/PM-86/15
AVSCOM 8412 (1987)	
	FAA/RD-82/6 FAA/RD-82/63 FAA/CT-TN83/03 FAA/PM-86/14

GULF OF MEXICO (See also LOFF and Offshore Operations)

NA-80-34-LR	FAA-RD-86-47	FAA-RD-80-85
FAA-RD-80-87	FAA-RD-80-88	FAA/RD-81/40
FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/RD-82/7	FAA/CT-TN85/5

HANDLING QUALITIES

FAA-RD-78-157	FAA-RD-79-59	FAA-RD-79-64
FAA-RD-80-58	FAA-RD-80-64	FAA/CT-83/6
NAE-AN-26 (1985)	NAE-AN-55 (1988)	FAA/DS-89/37

HEIGHT-VELOCITY DIAGRAM

NA-67-1	FAA-RD-80-58	FAA-RD-80-88,II
FAA/PM-86/28		

HELICOPTER NOISE (See Noise)

HELICOPTER OPERATIONS STATISTICS (See Rotorcraft Operations Statistics)

HELICOPTER PERFORMANCE (See Rotorcraft Performance)

HELIPORTS/VERTIPORTS (See various heliport categories below)

HELIPORT AIRSPACE (See also Heliport VFR Airspace and TERPS)

FAA-RD-80-58	FAA-RD-80-107	FAA/RD-81/35
FAA/CT-TN87/40	FAA/CT-TN88/5	FAA/DS-88/12

HELIPORT CASE STUDIES

FAA/PM-87/32

HELIPORT DESIGN (See also Downwash, Heliport Airspace, Heliport Lighting, Heliport Parking Areas, Heliport VFR Airspace, MLS Siting, and AWOS)

FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-80-107	FAA-RD-81-35
FAA/CT-82/120	FAA/PM-84/22	FAA/PM-84/23
FAA/PM-84/25	FAA/CT-TN84/31	PM-85-2-LR
PM-85-3-LR	PM-85-4-LR	FAA/PM-85/7
FAA/CT-TN86/61	FAA/CT-TN86/64	FAA/DS-88/12

HELIPORT LIGHTING/MARKING

NA-69-2	FAA-RD-71-105	FAA-RD-72-133
FAA-RD-78-101	NA-80-34-LR	FAA-RD-80-59
FAA/CT-82/120	FAA/CT-TN84/34	FAA/CT-TN86/22
FAA/CT-TN87/4	FAA/CT-TN88/19	FAA/CT-TN89/21
FAA/CT-TN89/31	,	•

HELIPORT NOISE MODEL (HNM) (See also Noise, Noise Modeling)

FAA/EE-88-2

HELIPORT PARKING AREAS AND TAXIWAYS

	•	
FAA/CT-TN87/10	FAA/CT-TN87/54,I	FAA/CT-TN88/30
FAA/CT-TN88/45		

HELIPORT PLANNING

FAA-RD-80-107	FAA/RD-81/35	FAA/PM-84/22
FAA/PM-84/25	FAA/PM-87/31	FAA/PM-87/32
FAA/PM-87/33	FAA/DS-89/32	

HELIPORT SNOW AND ICE CONTROL

FAA/PM-84/22

HELIPORT VFR AIRSPACE

FAA-RD-80-107	FAA/RD-81/35	FAA/CT-TN86/61
FAA/CT-TN87/40	FAA/CT-TN88/5	FAA/DS-88/12

HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) COMMUNICATION

FAA-RD-78-150 ·

HOLDING PATTERNS

FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-80-59	FAA-RD-80-80
FAA-RD-80-86	FAA-RD-80-88 4	FAA/CT-TN86/63

HUMAN FACTORS (See also Emergency Medical Service, Flight Controls, Flight Displays, TCAS and Training)

FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/CT-83/6	FAA/CT-83/40
FAA/PM-86/28	FAA/PM-86/45	FAA/DS-89/17

ICING (See also Weather and Weather Forecasting)

FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-80-24	FAA-CT-80-210
FAA/CT-81/35	FAA/CT-83/7	FAA/CT-83/21
FAA/CT-83/22	FAA/PM-84/22	FAA/CT-85/26
FAA/CT-TN86/11	FAA/CT-86/35	FAA/CT-87/37

INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM (INS)

FAA-RD-76-146	FAA-RD-80-85	FAA/RD-82/7
FAA/RD-82/24		

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM (ILS)

FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/CT-TN85/24	FAA/PM-86/14
FAA/PM-86/15	FAA/PM-86/25,I	

LIGHTING (See Heliport Lighting)

LIGHTNING AND ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE (EMI)

FAA/CT-86/8	FAA/CT-87/19	FAA/CT-88/10
FAA/CT-89/22		

LORAN-C (See also LOFF)

FAA-RD-70-10	FAA-RD-76-146	NA-78-55-LR
FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-80-20
FAA-RD-80-47	FAA-RD-80-85	FAA-RD-80-87
FAA-RD-80-88	FAA-CT-80-175	FAA-RD-81-27
FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/7
FAA/RD-82/16	FAA/RD-82/24	FAA/RD-82/57
FAA/RD-82/78	FAA/PM-83/4	FAA/PM-83/32
FAA/CT-TN85/5	FAA/CT-TN85/17	FAA/PM-86/14
FAA/PM-86/15	•	

LORAN-C VERTICAL NAVIGATION (VNAV)

FAA/RD-82/16

FAA/CT-TN86/56

LORAN FLIGHT FOLLOWING (LOFF)

FAA-RD-80-85	FAA-RD-80-87	FAA-RD-80-88
FAA-RD-81-55	FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/CT-TN86/17
FAA/CT-TN88/8		•

LOW-ALTITUDE COMMUNICATIONS (See also Northeast Corridor)

FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-79-123
FAA-RD-80-20	FAA-RD-80-80	FAA-RD-80-87
FAA-CT-80-198	FAA-RD-81-9	FAA/RD-81/40
FAA-RD-81-59	PM-85-2-LR	FAA/PM-85/8
FAA/DS-89/9	212 03 2 221	

LOW-ALTITUDE NAVIGATION (See also LORAN-C, Northeast Corridor, and GPS)

RD-66-46	RD-67-36	FAA-RD-71-96
FAA-RD-76-146	NA-78-55-LR	FAA-RD-78-101
FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-CT-80-18	FAA-RD-80-20
FAA-RD-80-80	FAA-RD-80-87	FAA-RD-81-59
FAA/PM-83/32		

LOW-ALTITUDE SURVEILLANCE (See also LOFF)

FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-80-20	FAA-RD-80-80
FAA-RD-80-87	FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/DS-89/9

LOW-SPEED APPROACHES (See also Decelerating Approaches, Steep Approaches/Departures)

NA-68-21	FAA-RD-80-58	NAE-AN-26 (1985)
FAA/PM-86/14	FAA/PM-86/15	FAA/CT-TN86/31
NAE-AN-26 (1985)	FAA/CT-TN86/42	

MARKING/LIGHTING OF HELIPORTS (See Heliport Lighting/Marking)

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM (MLS) FLIGHT INSPECTION (See Flight Inspection)

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM, GENERAL (See also DME and other MIS listings below)

FAA-RD-78-101	FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/40
FAA/CT-TN84/16	FAA/CT-TN84/20	FAA/CT-TN84/40
FAA/PM-85/7	FAA/CT-TN85/15	FAA/CT-TN85/53
FAA/CT-TN85/55	FAA/CT-TN85/58	FAA/CT-TN85/63
FAA/CT-TN85/64	FAA/CT-86/14	FAA/PM-86/14
FAA/PM-86/15	FAA/CT-TN86/30	FAA/CT-TN86/40
FAA/CT-TN86/42	FAA/AVN-200/25(1986)	AVSCOM 8412 (1987)
FAA/CT-TN89/21		•

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM RNAV (See also other MLS listings)

FAA-RD-80-59	FAA/RD-82/40	FAA/PM-85/7
FAA/CT-TN85/43	FAA/CT-TN85/63	FAA/PM-86/25, I
FAA/CT-TN87/19		

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM SITING (See also other MLS listings)

FAA/CT-TN84/40	FAA/CT-TN85/53	FAA/CT-85/58
FAA/CT-TN85/64	FAA/CT-TN86/64	

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM TERPS (See also TERPS and other MLS listings)

FAA-RD-80-59		FAA-RD-81-167	FAA/CT-TN84/16
FAA/CT-TN84/20		FAA/CT-TN85/53	FAA/CT-TN85/55
FAA/CT-TN86/31		FAA/CT-TN86/63	
FAA/AVN-200-25	(1986)		

MID-AIR COLLISIONS (See Near Mid-air Collisions)

MILITARY TRAINING ROUTES

FAA-RD-80-88,I

MISSED APPROACH

FAA/DS-89/37

NAVIGATION SATELLITE TIMING AND RANGING (NAVSTAR) (See GPS)

NEAR MID-AIR COLLISIONS (See also TCAS)

FAA-NA-72-41	FAA-EM-73-8	FAA-EM-73-8	(Add.	1)
FAA-RD-80-88,I	FAA/CT-83/40	FAA/PM-85/6		

NIGHT TESTING (See also Heliport Lighting/Marking)

FAA/CT-TN88/45

NOISE

FAA-RD-73-145	FAA-RD-75-79	FAA-RD-75-125
FAA-RD-75-190	FAA-RD-76-1	FAA-RD-76-49
FAA-RD-76-116	FAA-RD-77-57	FAA-RD-77-94
FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-EE-79-03	FAA-AEE-79-13
FAA-RD-79-107	FAA-EE-80-5	FAA-AEE-80-34
FAA-EE-80-41	FAA-EE-80-42	FAA-EE-81-4
FAA-EE-81-10	FAA-EE-81-13	FAA-EE-81-16
FAA-EE-82-16	FAA-EE-82-20	FAA-EE-83-2
FAA-EE-83-5	FAA-EE-83-6	FAA-EE-84-1
FAA-EE-84-2	FAA-EE-84-3	FAA-EE-84-04
FAA-EE-84-05	FAA-EE-84-6	FAA-EE-84-7
FAA-EE-84-15	FAA-EE-85-3	FAA-EE-85-6
FAA-EE-85-7	CERL TR N-85/14	FAA-EE-86-01
FAA-EE-86-04	FAA-EE-87-2	

NOISE ABATEMENT (See also Fly Neighborly)

FAA-EE-85-7

NOISE CONTOURS

FAA-EE-80-41	FAA-EE-81-16	FAA-EE-82-16
FAA-EE-84-1	FAA-EE-84-2	FAA-EE-84-3
FAA-EE-84-04	FAA-EE-84-05	FAA-EE-84-6
FAA-EE-84-7	FAA-EE-85-7	

NOISE MODELING

FAA-EE-79-03	FAA-EE-80-41	FAA-EE-80-42
FAA-EE-81-4	FAA-EE-82-16	FAA/EE-88-2

NOISE REDUCTION

FAA-EE-80-5	FAA-EE-81-4	FAA-EE-81-10

NOISE SURVEYS

FAA-EE-82-20	FAA-EE-83-2	FAA-EE-83-5
FAA-EE-83-6	FAA-EE-84-15	FAA-EE-85-3
FAA-EE-86-04		

NONDIRECTIONAL BEACON (NDB)

FAA-RD-76-146	FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150
FAA-RD-80-85	FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/PM-86/25,I

NONPRECISION APPROACHES (See also Airborne Radar Approaches)

NA-80-34-LR	FAA-CT-80-175	FAA-RD-81-27
FAA/RD-82/8	FAA/RD-82/9	FAA/RD-82/16
FAA/RD-82/71	FAA/RD-82/78	FAA/CT-82/103
FAA/CT-TN83/03	FAA/CT-TN84/34	FAA/CT-TN85/17
FAA/PM-86/25,I	FAA/CT-TN86/56	•

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

RD-66-46	RD-67-36	FAA-RD-70-10
FAA-RD-80-17	FAA-RD-80-59	FAA-RD-80-80
FAA-CT-80-175	FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/CT-82/57
FAA/RD-82/78	FAA/CT-TN85/17	

OBSTRUCTION AVOIDANCE (See also Airborne Radar Approaches, Heliport VFR Airspace, and TERPS)

TAN-RD-01-39	FAA-RD-81-59	FAA-RD-80-107	FAA/PM-86/28
--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

OFFSHORE OPERATIONS (See also Gulf of Mexico and Airborne Radar Approaches)

FAA-RD-76-146	NA-78-55-LR	FAA-RD-79-123
FAA-RD-80-20	NA-80-34-LR	FAA-RD-80-87
FAA-RD-80-107	FAA-RD-81-27	FAA-RD-81,-55
FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/PM-83/4	

OMEGA

NA-78-55-LR	FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150
FAA-RD-80-85	FAA-RD-80-88,II	FAA/RD-82/6
FAA/PM-86/14	FAA/PM-86/15	

PARKING AREAS (See Heliport Parking Areas and Taxiways)

PILOT WORKLOAD (See Workload)

POWERED-LIFT AIRCRAFT (See also Tiltrotor)

FAA-RD-76-100 FAA-RD-78-100 FAA-RD-79-59

PRECISION APPROACH RADAR (PAR)

FAA-RD-80-107

RISK MANAGEMENT (See also Aeronautical Decision Making)

FAA/DS-88/7

FAA/DS-88/8

RNAV (See Area Navigation and MLS RNAV)

ROTOR BLADE CONTAINMENT (See also Rotor Failures)

F'AA-RD-77-100

FAA/CT-86/42

FAA/CT-88/21

FAA/CT-88/23

ROTOR DOWNWASH (See Downwash)

ROTOR FAILURES (See also Rotor Blade Containment)

FAA/CT-86/42

FAA/CT-88/23

FAA/CT-89/5

FAA/CT-89/6

FAA/CT-89/7

FAA/CT-89/30

ROTORCRAFT ICING (See Icing)

ROTORCRAFT OPERATIONS DATA

FAA/CT-83/40

FAA/PM-85/6

FAA/CT-85/11

FAA/PM-86/28

FAA/DS-89/9

FAA/DS-89/32

ROTORCRAFT PERFORMANCE

FAA-RD-80-58

FAA-RD-80-107

FAA/RD-81/35

FAA/DS-89/37

SAFETY (While this topic is addressed in many of the documents in this bibliography, the following documents are of particular interest.)

FAA/CT-82/143	FAA/CT-82/152	FAA/CT-83/6
PM-85-2-LR	PM-85-3-LR	PM-85-4-LR
FAA/PM-85/6	FAA/CT-86/24	FAA/PM-86/28
FAA/CT-86/42	FAA/PM-86/45	FAA/DS-88/5
FAA/DS~88/6	FAA/DS-88/7	FAA/DS-88/8
FAA/DS-88/12	FAA/DS-89/17	•

SATELLITES (See Global Positioning System)

SIMULATION

115-608-3X	NA-68-21	FAA-RD-79-59
FAA-RD-80-64	FAA-RD-80-86	FAA-RD-80-86
FAA-RD-80-88	FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/CT-85/11
FAA/PM-86/14	FAA/PM-86/15	FAA/DS-89/37

SNOW AND ICE (See Heliport Snow and Ice Control, and Icing)

STEEP APPROACHES/DEPARTURES

RD-66-68

FAA/DS-89/37

SURVEILLANCE (See also LOFF)

FAA-EM-73-8 FAA-EM-73-8 (Add. 1)

TACAN

RD-66-46	FAA-RD-76-146	FAA-RD-78-101
FAA-RD-80-88,II	FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/63

TAXIWAYS (See Heliport Parking and Taxiways)

TERMINAL INSTRUMENT PROCEDURES (TERPS)

FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-80-17	FAA-RD-80-58
FAA-RD-80-59	FAA-RD-80-80	FAA-RD-80-107
FAA-CT-81-167	FAA/CT-TN84/16	FAA/CT~TN84/20
FAA/CT-TN85/15	FAA/CT-TN85/24	FAA/CT-TN85/53
FAA/CT-TN85/55	FAA/PM-86/14	FAA/PM-86/15
FAA/AVN-200-25 (1986)	,	•

TILTROTOR (See also Powered-Lift Aircraft)

FAA-RD-78-150

FAA/DS-89/37

TRAFFIC ALERT AND COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM (TCAS)

FAA/RD-82/63	FAA/CT-83/40	FAA/PM-85/6
FAA/PM-85/29	FAA/PM-85/30	FAA/CT-TN85/49
FAA/CT-TN85/60	FAA/CT-TN85/83	FAA/CT-TN86/24
FAA/CT-TN87/21		

TRAINING (See also Aeronautical Decision Making)

FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-80-88	FAA-RD-81-59
FAA/CT-83/6	FAA/CT-TN85/55	FAA/PM-86/28
FAA/PM-86/45	FAA/AVN-200/25	(1986)

TURBINE ENGINES (See also Rotor Blade Containment, Rotor Failures)

VERTIPORTS (See Heliports/Vertiports)

VERY LIGHT WEIGHT AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT EQUIPMENT (VLATME)

FAA-RD-80-87

VFR HELIPORT AIRSPACE (See Heliport VFR Airspace)

VNAV (See LORAN-C Vertical Navigation)

VOR

RD-66-46	FAA-RD-71-96	FAA-RD-76-146
FAA-RD-78-101	FAA-RD-78-150	FAA-RD-80-17
NA-80-34-LR	FAA-RD-80-64	FAA-RD-80-85
FAA/RD-82/6	FAA/RD-82/78	FAA/CT-TN85/24
FAA/PM-86/14	FAA/PM-86/15	FAA/PM-86/25,I

WAKE VORTEXES (See also Down Wash)

RD-64-4	RD-64-55	FAA-RD-74-48
FAA-RD-78-143	FAA-RD-80-87	FAA-RD-80-88,II

WEATHER (See also AWOS, AWOS GEM, Icing, Weather Forecasting, Weather Observations, and Wind Shear)

RD-64-4	FAA-RD-75-94	FAA-RD-78-101
FAA-RD-79-59	FAA-RD-79-64	FAA/RD-81/92
FAA/CT-83/6	FAA/PM-84/22	FAA/PM-84/25

WEATHER FORECASTING

FAA/RD-81/40	FAA-RD-81-92	FAA/PM-84/31
FAA/PM-86/10	FAA/PM-87/2	FAA/PS-88/3

WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

FAA/RD-81/40	FAA/CT-TN85/2	3

WIND SHEAR

FAA-RD-79-59

Appendix C: Subject Index

WORKLOAD (See also Aeronautical Decision Making)

FAA-RD-78-157	FAA-RD-79-64	FAA-RD-79-99
FAA-RD-80-58	FAA-RD-81-59	FAA/CT-TN85/15
FAA/CT~TN85/55	FAA/CT-TN85/58	NAE-AN-26 (1985)
FAA/CT-TN86/30	FAA/CT-TN86/31	FAA/AVN-200/25(1986)

APPENDIX D: AUTHOR INDEX

ACE, RONALD E. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/RD-82/6

FAA/RD-82/40

ADAMS, GLEN D. (FAA, NAFEC)

RD-66-68

ADAMS, JOHN Y. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-85/26

ADAMS, RICHARD J. (Systems Control Inc. (Vt), Systems Control Technology)

FAA-RD-79-39 FAA/PM-86/28 NASA CR 177483 FAA-CT-81-35 FAA/PM-86/45 FAA/DS-88/5

FAA/PM-85/6 FAA/DS-88/2 FAA/DS-88/6

FAA/DS-88/7 FAA/DS-88/8

ADRION, JANEEN (Ohio University)

FAA/PM-86/42

FAA/PM-86/43

ALBERSHEIM, STEVEN R. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-EE-83-2

FAA-EE-83-5

FAA-EE-83-6

FAA-EE-84-15

FAA-EE-86-04

AMORY, REGIONAL L. (B&M Technological Services)

FAA/CT-85/7

ANDREWS, HAROLD (Starmark Corporation)

FAA/DS-89/37

ANDREWS, JOHN W. (Lincoln Laboratory)

FAA/PM-85/30

BABOUR, ROGER W. (University of Kentucky)

FAA-AEE-79-13

BAILLIE, S. (National Aeronautical Establishment, Canada)

NAE-AN-55 (1988)

BARTLETT, C. SCOTT (Sverdrup Technology, Inc.)

FAA/CT-86/35

BAUSCH, W. (Hamilton Standard, a Division of UTC)

FAA-RD-75-79

BEATTIE, KRISTY R. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-EE-84-2

FAA-EE-84-3

FAA-EE-84-04

FAA-EE-84-05

FAA-EE-84-6

FAA-EE-84-7

BEDDOW, BRUCE E. (Kappa Systems Inc.)

FAA/CT-82/143

BENNER, LUDWIG, JR. (Events Analysis, Inc.)

FAA/CT-86/24

BENNETT, W.J. (Boeing Airplane Division)

RD-64-55

BERGER, SIDNEY (Kappa Systems Inc.)

FAA/CT-82/143

BILLMANN, BARRY R. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-83/40 FAA/CT-86/14 FAA/CT-TN86/64 FAA/CT-TN89/21 FAA/CT-TN85/17 FAA/CT-TN86/40 FAA/CT-TN87/19 FAA/CT-TN85/58 FAA/CT-TN86/42 FAA/CT-TN88/19

BLAKNEY, DENNIS F. (Lockheed-Georgia)

FAA-RD-73-145

FAA-RD-75-125

BLAND, TYRONE L. (Wilson Hill Associates; FAA, Headquarters)

FAA-EE-82-16 FAA-EE-84-04 FAA-EE-84-1 FAA-EE-84-05 FAA-EE-84-3 FAA-EE-84-6

FΛA-EE-84-7

BOLUKBASI, AKIF O. (Simula Inc.)

FAA/CT-85/11

BOLZ, ERIC H. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/RD-82/16

FAA/PM-85/8

BOYLAN, NANCY G. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-NA-81-54

BRADLEY, J.R. (FAA, NAFEC)

115-608-3X (June 1962)

BRAFF, RONALD (FAA, NAFEC)

RD-66-46

BRIDGMAN, MICHAEL S. (Battelle Columbus Laboratories)

FAA/CT-82/115

BRIEN, M.J. (DOT, Transportation Systems Center)

FAA-EE-83-2

BRODERSON, ALVIN B. (Watkins and Associates)

FAA-AEE-79-13

BRYDER, RALPH B. (Civil Aviation Authority)

FAA-RD-76-100

BULFORD, DOROTHY E. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-NA-72-41

BURNHAM, DAVID C. (Transportation System Center)

FAA-RD-78-143

BUCH, GEORGETTE D. (Transport Canada)

FAA/PM-86/44

CARTER, A.M. (HOPE Associates)

FAA-EE-81-4

CHAMBERS, HARRY W. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-85/26

CHANG, MIN-JU (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN87/19

CLARKE, CLIFTON A. (Boeing Commercial Airplane Co.)

FAA/CT-88/10

CLARKE, RICHARD (Events Analysis, Inc.)

FAA/CT-86/24

CLEMENT, WARREN F. (Systems Technology)

FAA-RD-79-59

COLTMAN, JOSEPH W. (Simula Inc.)

FAA/CT-85/11

CONNOR, JEROME T. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/RD-82/71

FAA/CT-TN83/50 FAA/CT-TN84/47

CONWAY, ROBERT C. (FAA, NAFEC)

NA-68-21

COOLEY, WILLIAM W. (Science & Engineering Associates, Inc.)

FAA/CT-86/8

FAA/CT-88/10

CORNELL, JERYL S. (U.S. Army Avionics Research and Development Activity)

AVSCOM 8412 (1987)

COUTS, DA ID (Mandex Inc.)

FAA-EE-85-3

COYLE, JAMES J. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-79-123

FAA-CT-80-198

CROSWELL, THOMAS H. (RJO Enterprises)

FAA/PM-86/25

CURD, HARDY P. (Computer Resource Management Inc.)

FAA/CT-88/10

CUSHMAN, ARTHUR W. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/83

DABOIN, SHARON A. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-EE-84-1

FAA-EE-84-2

DADONE, L.U. (Boeing Vertol)

FAA-CT-80-210

DEL BALZO, JOSEPH M. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

RD-67-36

DeLUCIA, ROBERT A. (Naval Air Propulsion Center)

FAA/CT-86/42 FAA/CT-89/5 FAA/CT-88/21 FAA/CT-89/6 FAA/CT-88/23 FAA/CT-89/7

FAA/CT-89/30

DeLUCIEN, ALBERT G. (PACER Systems Inc.)

FAA-RD-78-157

FAA-RD-79-64

FAA-RD-80-58

FAA-RD-80-107

FAA/RD-81/35

DEVORE, GILBERT (FAA, NAFEC)

NA-67-1

DICKERSON, WALTER E. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN88/30

DIEHL, ALAN E. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA/PM-86/41

DIMEO, MARK (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN87/54

DINERMAN, BERNHART V. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-71-96

EDMONDS, JACK D. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-82/57

EDWARDS, RICHARD G. (Watkins and Associates)

FAA-AEE-79-13

ELDRED, K. (HMM Associates, Inc.)

FAA/EE-88-2

ELDREDGE, DONALD (Batelle Columbus Laboratories)

FAA/CT-82/115

FAA/CT-88/10

ENIAS, JAMES H. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN84/16 FAA/CT-TN85/55 FAA/CT-TN84/20 FAA/CT-TN85/58 FAA/CT-TN85/15

ERIKSSON, R.H. (Pratt & Whitney)

FAA-RD-77-100

ERLICHMAN, SCOTT (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN87/54

FAA/CT-TN88/30

ESPOSITO, ROBERT J. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/RD-82/8

FAA/RD-82/9

FAA/RD-82/71

EVANS, JEAN (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN86/17

EVANS, ROBERT E. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-88/10

FARRELL, RUTH J. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-NA-81-54

FENTON, BRUCE C. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-89/5 FAA/CT-89/30 FAA/CT-89/6

FAA/CT-89/7

FISHER, F.A. (Lightning Technologies Inc.)

FAA/CT-89/22

FORD, DAVID W. (FAA, Headquarters)

FAA-EE-81-16

FORREST, R.D. (NASA Ames Research Center)

FAA-RD-80-64

FREUND, D. JAMES (VITRO)

FAA-RD-80-85

FAA-RD-80-86

FAA-RD-80-87

FAA-RD-80-88

FAA-RD-81-59

GALLAGHER, DONALD W. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN86/40

FAA/CT-TN86/64

FAA/CT-TN87/54

GERDES, R.M. (NASA Ames Research Center)

FAA-RD-80-64

GIBSON, JOHN S. (Lockheed-Georgia)

FAA-RD-73-145

FAA-RD-75-125

GILBERT, GLEN A. (Helicopter Association of America, Helicopter Association International)

FAA-RD-80-80

FAA-RD-81-55

GREEN, DAVID L. (PACER Systems Inc., Starmark Corporation)

FAA-RD-78-157

FAA-RD-79-64

FAA-RD-80-58

FAA/DS-89/37

GUINN, WILEY A. (Lockheed-Georgia)

FAA-RD-73-145

HALE, CHARLES (FAA, Oklahoma City)

FAA/AVN-200/25 (1986)

HALLOCK, JAMES (Transportation System Center)

FAA-RD-78-143

HANLEY, WILLIAM J. (FAA, NAFEC)

NA-67-1

HARMAN, WILLIAM H. (Lincoln Laboratory)

FAA/PM-85/29

HARRIGAN, JOSEPH (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-80-17

HARRIS, MAUREEN (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN87/40

HECHT, MYRON J. (SoHaR, Inc.)

FAA/CT-88/10

HEERMANN, K.F. (Pratt & Whitney)

FAA-RD-77-100

HIGGINS, THOMAS H. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-76-1

HILSENROD, ARTHUR (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA/RD-81/40

HILT, ELLIS F. (Battelle Columbus Laboratories)

FAA/CT-82/115

HILTEN, LESLIE (Mandex Inc.)

FAA-EE-85-3

HOH, ROGER (Systems Technology Inc.)

NAE-AN-55 (1988)

HWOSCHINSKY, PETER V. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA/PM-86/41

HYNES, CHARLES S. (NASA, Ames Research Center)

FAA-RD-76-100

JECK, RICHARD K. (Naval Research Laboratory)

FAA-RD-80-24

FAA/CT-83/21

JENSEN, RICHARD S. (Ohio University)

FAA/PM-86/42

FAA/PM-86/43

FAA/PM-86/46

JETER, ROBERT S. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/64

JEWELL, WAYNE F. (Systems Technology)

FAA-RD-79-59

JOHNSON, CHARLES W. (University of Kentucky)

FAA-AEE-79-13

JONES, PAUL H. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-82/120

FAA/CT-TN84/34

FAA/CT-TN86/22

FAA/CT-TN87/4

FAA/CT-TN89/31

JORDAN, STEVEN W. (PACER Systems Inc.)

FAA-RD-79-64

JOSHI, ANDREW (Mandex Inc.)

FAA-EE-85-3

KEAST, D. (HMM Associates, Inc.)

FAA/EE-88-2

KERELIUK, STAN (National Aeronautical Establishment)

NAE-AN-26 (1985)

NAE-AN-55 (1988)

KING, LARRY D. (Systems Control Inc. (Vt), Systems Control Technology)

FAA-RD-79-99

FAA-RD-80-60

FAA/RD-82/16

FAA/PM-83, 4

FAA-RD-83-32

FAA/PM-85/8

KING, R.J. (Hamilton Standard, a division of UTC)

FAA-RD-75-79

KOWALSKI, STANLEY (RJO Enterprises)

FAA/PM-86/25

LAANANEN, DAVID H. (Simula Inc.)

FAA/CT-85/11

LARSEN, WILLIAM E. (FAA, NASA Ames)

FAA/CT-88/10

LAWTON, RUSSELL (AOPA Air Safety Foundation, Events Analysis, Inc.)

FAA/CT-86/24 FAA/PM-86/44 FAA/PM-86/41

FAA/PM-86/43

LEAHY, RITA B. (Univ. of Maryland)

FAA/PM-84/23

LEBACQZ, J. VICTOR (NASA Ames Research Center)

FAA-RD-80-64

LETTY, RICHARD M. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-77-57

LEVENDOSKI, RICHARD J. (RJO Enterprises, Inc.)

FAA/DS-89/17

LEVANDUSKI, DENNIS A. (ORI, Inc.)

FAA-EE-86-01

LIVACK, GARY S. (General Aviation Manufacturers Association)

FAA/PM-86/41

FAA/PM-86/44

LIZZI, PHILIP (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/RD-82/71

LOCKE, MARYALICE (ORI, Inc.)

FAA-EE-85-6

FAA-EE-87-2

LORGE, FRANK (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-CT-80-175

FAA/RD-82/24

FAA/RD-82/78

FAA/CT-TN86/17

FAA/CT-TN88/8

LUCIUS, CHARLES (Battelle Columbus Laboratories)

FAA/CT-82/115

LYNN, WILLIAM A. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA-RD-81-27

MACCAGNANO, PAULA (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN86/40

MACKIN, CLIFF (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-80-22

MAENZA, PAUL (FAA, Oklahoma City)

FAA/CT-TN84/20

FAA/AVN-200/25

MAGENHEIM, B. (AMAF Industries)

FAA-RD-81-9

MAGLIOZZI, B. (Hamilton Standard, a division of UTC)

FAA-RD-75-79

FAA-RD-76-49

FAA-RD-79-107

MAGROGAN, MICHAEL (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN86/56

FAA/CT-TN87/16

MAIN, ROBERT (Mandex Inc.)

FAA-EE-85-3

MANGOLD, SUSAN (Batelle Columbus Laboratories)

FAA/CT-88/10

MARTIN, D.A. (FAA, NAFEC)

115-608-3X (June 1962)

MARTIN, PAUL W. (FAA, Western Region)

FAA-RD-76-100

MASTERS, CHARLES O. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-83/22

MATOS RENE! A. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/23

FAA/PM-86/30

FAA/PM-86/52

MAURER, JOHN (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-73-47

McCLURE, K.R. (Pratt & Whitney)

FAA-RD-77-100

McCONKEY, EDWIN D. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA-RD-81-92

FAA/RD-82/6

FAA/RD-82/40

FAA/PM-83/4

FAA/PM-83/32

FAA/PM-85/7

FAA/DS-88/8

McCONNELL, ROGER A. (CK Consultants Inc.)

FAA/CT-87/19

FAA/CT-88/10

McCOY, DONALD F. (University of Kentucky)

FAA-AEE-79-13

McDOWALL, R.L. (Computer Resource Management Inc.)

FAA/CT-88/10

McGOUGH, JOHN G. (Consultant)

FAA/CT-88/10

McKINLEY, JOHN B. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/RD-82/40

FAA/PM-84/22

FAA/PM-84/25

McVICKER, J.P. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-81-7-LR

McWILLIAMS, IAN (Transportation System Center)

FAA-RD-78-143

MEE, BRIAN E. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/DS-89/9

MELANDER, BARBARA G. (Science and Engineering Assoc.)

FAA/CT-88/10

METZGER, F.B. (Hamilton Standard, a division of UTC)

FAA-RD-75-79

MILLER, DR. ROBERT G. (National Weather Service)

FAA/PM-84/31 FAA/PS-88/3 FAA/PM-86/10

FAA/PM-87/2

MORGAN, J. MURRAY (National Aeronautical Establishment)

NAE-AN-26 (1985)

MORROW, JOHN G. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/RD-82/7 FAA/CT-TN85/17 FAA/CT-TN86/40 FAA/CT-TN86/64 FAA/CT-TN87/54 FAA/CT-TN88/30

MULLEN, ROBERT L. (Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center)

FAA/RD-82/63

MURPHY, THOMAS P. (RJO Enterprises, Inc.)

FAA/DS-89/17

MURRAY, J.P. (MITRE)

FAA-EM-73-8

NEATHAMMER, ROBERT D. (U.S. Army Construction Engr Research Lab)

CERL TR N-85/14

NELEPOVITZ, D. (Rohr Industries, Inc.)

FAA/CT-87/37

NEWMAN, J. STEVEN (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-EE-79-03	FAA-AEE-80-34	FAA-EE-80-41
FAA-EE-80-42	FAA-EE-81-16	FAA-EE-82-16
FAA-EE-82-20	FAA-EE-84-1	FAA-EE-84-2
FAA-EE-84-3	FAA-EE-84-04	FAA-EE-84-05
FAA-EE-84-6	FAA-EE-84-7	FAA-EE-85-6
FAA-EE-86-01	FAA-EE-87-2	

NEWMAN, ROBERT B. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/PM-84/22 FAA/DS-89/32

O'BRIEN, PAUL L. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-73-47

ONTIVEROS, ROBERT J. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-83/6

PAOLAUCI, GEORGE (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN84/47

PAPROCKI, THOMAS H. (FAA Technical Center)

NA-69-2

FAA-RD-72-133

PATE, DONALD P. (FAA, Oklahoma City)

FAA/CT-TN84/20

FAA/AVN-200/25 (1986)

PEISEN, DEBORAH (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/PM-87/31

FAA/PM-87/32

FAA/PM-87/33

FAA/DS-89/9

FAA/DS-89/32

PERALA, R.A. (Electro Magnetic Applications Inc.)

FAA/CT-89/22

PEREZ, JOSEPH (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-80-18

PETERSON, A.A. (Boeing Vertol)

FAA-CT-80-210

PHATAK, ANIL V. (Analytical Mechanics Associates)

FAA/PM-86/14

FAA/PM-86/15

PLOTKA, MARVIN S. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN88/5

FAA/CT-TN88/45

PLUMER, J.A. (Lightning Technologie's Inc.)

FAA/CT-89/22

POPISH, LLOYD N. (Consultant)

FAA/CT-88/10

POTT, TOSH (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-81-7-LR

PRICE, H.R. (PACER Systems Inc.)

FAA-RD-80-58

PURDUM, J. (HMM Associates, Inc.)

FAA/EE-88-2

PURSEL, ROBERT H. (FAA Technical Center)

NA-78-55-LR

FAA-RD-80-47

FAA-CT-81-167

QUINN, GEORGE H. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-70-10

FAA-RD-76-146

RAMSDELL, J.V. (Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories)

FAA-RD-75-94

REDDY, N.N. (Lockheed-Georgia)

FAA-RD-75-125

REED, JOHN E. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-88/10

REHMANN, ALBERT J. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/49

FAA/CT-TN85/60

FAA/CT-TN85/83

FAA/CT-TN86/24

FAA/CT-TN87/21

REMER, JAMES H. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/43

FAA/CT-TN85/63

FAA/CT-TN87/19

RENTON, MARGARET B. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/DS-89/9

RICKLEY, EDWARD J. (DOT, Transportation Systems Center)

FAA-RD-77-94 FAA-EE-79-03 FAA-EE-81-13
FAA-EE-81-16 FAA-EE-82-16 FAA-EE-83-2
FAA-EE-84-1 FAA-EE-84-2 FAA-EE-84-3
FAA-EE-84-04 FAA-EE-84-05 FAA-EE-84-6
FAA-EE-84-7 FAA-EE-84-6 FAA-EE-86-01

ROBERTS, CHARLES E., JR. (Kappa Systems Inc.)

FAA/CT-82/143

ROCKHOLT, H. (Rohr Industries, Inc.)

FAA/CT-87/37

ROSENTHAL, H. (Rohr Industries, Inc.)

FAA/CT-87/37

ROSSITER, SIDNEY B. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-73-47

RUCKER, R.A. (MITRE)

FAA-EM-73-8

FAA-EM-73-8 Addendum 1

RUSSO, TRACY (Naval Air Propulsion Center)

FAA/CT-86/42

FAA/CT-88/21

SACKETT, JOHN R. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/PM-86/30

FAA/CT-TN86/61

SALVINO, JAMES T. (Naval Air Propulsion Center)

FAA/CT-86/42

FAA/CT-88/21

FAA/CT-88/23

FAA/CT-89/5

FAA/CT-89/6

FAA/CT-89/7

FAA/CT-89/30

SANTANA, RAQUEL Y. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN86/63

SARANIERO, MICHAEL (Starmark Corporation)

FAA/DS-89/37

SCHLICKENMAIER, HERBERT W. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-81-7-LR

SCHOLLENBERGER, SCOTT B. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN84/40

FAA/CT-TN85/53

FAA/CT-86/14

FAA/CT-TN86/40

FAA/CT-TN86/42

FAA/CT-TN88/19

FAA/CT-TN89/21

SCHOMER, PAUL D. (U.S. Army Construction Engr Research Lab)

CERL TR N-85/14

SCHWARTZ, CHARLES W. (Univ. of Maryland)

FAA/PM-84/23

SCOTT, BARRY C. (FAA, Ames Research Center)

FAA-RD-76-100

SHORTESS, DEBORAH L. (Science & Engineering Associates, Inc.)

FAA/CT-88/10

SHRAGER, JACK J. (FAA, NAFEC)

FAA-RD-74-48

SHUSTER, PHILIP (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/PM-86/30

SIMPSON, T.R. (MITRE)

FAA-EM-73-8

FAA-EM-73-8 Addendum 1

SINCLAIR, DR. S.R.M. (National Aeronautical Establishment)

FAA-RD-79-59

SLUKA, A.L. (FAA, NAFEC)

115-608-3X (June 1962)

SMITH, F.D. (PACER Systems Inc.)

FAA-RD-80-58

FAA-RD-80-107

FAA/RD-81/35

SMITH, ROBERT D. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA/PM-86/47

PS-88-1-LR

FAA/DS-88/12

FAA/DS-89/03

SORENSEN, JOHN A. (Analytical Mechanics Associates)

FAA/PM-86/14

FAA/PM-86/15

SPENCER, R.H. (Boeing Vertol)

FAA-EE-80-5

FAA-EE-81-10

STEIGMANN, DAVID J. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

FAA-CT-82-152

STERNFELD, H. Jr. (Boeing Vertol)

FAA-EE-80-5

FAA-EE-81-10

SULLIVAN, THOMAS (Transportation System Center)

FAA-RD-78-143

SULZER, RICHARD L. (FAA Technical Center)

NA-69-2

SWANN, DANA (ARINC Research)

FAA-RD-80-20

TAYLOR, FRANK R. (Systems Control Inc. (Vt), Systems Control Technology)

FAA-CT-81-35

FAA/PM-85/6

FAA/PM-86/28

THOMPSON, JACK L. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/PM-86/45

FAA/PM-87/32

FAA/DS-88/5

FAA/DS-88-6

FAA/DS-88-7

TIBBETS, J.G. (Lockheed-Georgia)

FAA-RD-75-125

TILL, ROBERT D. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-82/103

FAA/CT-TN83/03

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD

FAA-EM-77-15

TRAYBAR, JOSEPH J. (PACER Systems Inc., FAA Technical Center)

FAA-RD-78-157

FAA-RD-79-64

TRIANTOS, JAMES (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN87/40

TRUE, HAROLD C. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-77-57

FAA-RD-77-94

VENEZIA, KRISTEN J. (Systems Control Technology)

FAA/PM-83/32

FAA/PM-85/7

VICKERS, TIREY K. (VITRO, Helicopter Association International)

FAA-RD-80-85

FAA-RD-80-86

FAA-RD-80-87

FAA-RD-80-88

FAA-RD-81-55

FAA-RD-81-59

WALTER, FRED (Scientifico)

FAA-RD-71-105

WANG, DAVID S. (B&M Technological Services)

FAA/CT-85/7

WARREN, JOHN (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/83

WEBB, JEFF (Battelle Columbus Laboratories)

FAA/CT-82/115

WEBB, MICHAEL M. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/58

FAA/CT-TN86/30

FAA/CT-TN86/31

FAA/CT-TN86/64

WEISS, ROSANNE M. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/5 FAA/PM-86/30 FAA/PM-86/52 FAA/CT-TN86/61 FAA/CT-TN87/10 FAA/CT-TN87/40 FAA/CT-TN87/54 FAA/CT-TN88/5 FAA/CT-TN88/30 FAA/CT-TN88/45

WELCH, JERRY D. (Lincoln Laboratory)

FAA/PM-85/29

WEST, THOMAS C. (FAA, Washington Headquarters)

FAA-RD-79-59

WHITE, MICHAEL (ARINC Research)

FAA-RD-80-20

WINSTON, BERL (Transportation System Center)

FAA-RD-78-143

WITCZAK, MATTHEW W. (Univ. of Maryland)

FAA/PM-84/23

WITMER, EMMETT A. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

FAA-CT-82-152

WOLF, CHRISTOPHER J. (FAA Technical Center)

FAA/CT-TN85/17 FAA/CT-TN85/24 FAA/CT-TN86/40 FAA/CT-TN86/63 FAA/CT-TN86/64 FAA/CT-TN87/40 FAA/CT-TN88/30

WOOD, M. LOREN Jr. (Lincoln Laboratory)

FAA/PM-85/29

WOOLRIDGE, SUSAN B. (ORI, Inc.)

FAA-EE-86-01

YONGMAN, D.W. (FAA, NAFEC)

115-608-3X (June 1962)

YOSHIKAMI, SHARON A. (FAA, Headquarters Headquarters)

FAA-EE-85-7

APPENDIX E: ACRONYMS

ABC Advancing blade concept

ADF Automatic direction finder

ADS Automatic dependent surveillance

AGL Above ground level

AM Amplitude modulated

AMA Analytical Mechanics Associates

AOPA Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

ARA Airborne RADAR Approach

ARINC Aeronautical Radio Inc.

ASF Air Safety Foundation

ATC Air traffic control

AVARADA U.S. Army Avionics Research and Development

Activity

AWOS Automated weather observing system

AWOS GEM AWOS generalized equivalent markov

CAA Civil Aviation Authority (UK)

CAEP Committee on Aviation Environmental Problems

CAN Committee on Aircraft Noise (ICAO)

CERL U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research

Laboratory

DME Distance Measurement Equipment

DNL Day/Night Average Sound Level

DOT Department of Transportation

E-L Electroluminescent

EMC Electromagnetic compatibility

Appendix E: Acronyms

EMI Electromagnetic interference

EMS Emergency medical service

EPNL Effective Perceived Noise Level

FAA Federal Aviation Administration

FAATC FAA Technical Center

FAR Federal Aviation Regulation

FLIR Forward looking infrared radar

FSF Flight Safety Foundation

GEM Generalized equivalent markov

GPS Global positioning system

HAA Helicopter Association of America

HAI Helicopter Association International

HIGE Hover in ground effect

HF High frequency

HNM Heliport Noise Model

HNMRP Helicopter Noise Measurement Repeatability Program

(ICAO)

HOGE Hover out-of-ground effect

ICAO International Civil Aviation Organization

IFR Instrument flight rules

IGE In ground effect

ILS Instrument landing system

INS Inertial navigation system

KIAS Knots indicated airspeed

LOFF Loran flight following

Appendix E: Acronyms

MLS Microwave landing system

NAE National Aeronautical Establishment

NAFEC National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center

NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NAVSTAR Navigation satellite timing and ranging

NDB Nondirectional beacon

NRC National Research Council (Canada)

NRL Naval Research Laboratory

NWS National Weather Service

OGE Out of ground effect

PAR Precision approach radar

RNAV Area navigation

RPM Revolutions per minute

SCT Systems Control Technology

SEL Sound exposure level

STOL Short takeoff and landing

TACAN Tactical air navigation

TCAS Traffic alert and collision avoidance system

TERPS Terminal instrument procedures

VFR Visual flight rules

VLATME Very light weight air traffic management equipment

VNAV Vertical navigation

VOR Very high frequency omnidirectional radio range

VTOL Vertical takeoff and landing

APPENDIX_F: ABSTRACTS

This report is a supplement to "FAA Helicopter/Heliport Research, Engineering, and Development - Bibliography, 1964 - 1986" (FAA/PM-86/47) published in November 1986 (NTIS accession number ADA 174 697) and to "FAA Rotorcraft Research, Engineering, and Development Bibliography, 1962 - 1988" (FAA/DS-89/03) published in March 1989 (NTIS accession number ADA 207 162). The bibliography and the indexes contained in this report include all of what was published in the earlier documents. However, Appendix F of this report does not contain any abstracts which were included in FAA/PM-86/47 and FAA/DS-89/03. Abstracts contained herein are only for these reports which have been published subsequent to the earlier bibliography plus any earlier reports which had been overlooked inadvertently.

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT-FAA-EE-79-03	ADA 074 532	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
Noise Levels and Flight Pro	files of Eight Helicopters	March 1979
Using Proposed Internationa	al Certification Procedures	6. Performing Organization Code
		DOT/FAA
		8. Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman and Edward	DOT-FAA-EE-79-03	
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre	\$\$	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Department of Transportation		
Federal Aviation Administra		11. Contract or Grant No.
800 Independence Avenue, S.	.W.	
Washington, D.C. 20591		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		
Department of Transportation	Final Report	
Federal Aviation Administra		
800 Independence Avenue, S.	14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
Washington, D.C. 20591		FAA
15. Supplementary Notes		

*U.S. Department of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center, Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

16. Abstract

This document reports the findings of helicopter noise tests conducted at the FAA National Aviation Facility Experimental Center (NAFEC), located in Atlantic City, New Jersey. The tests were conducted with the following objectives: first, determine the feasibility of a takeoff procedure for helicopter noise certification; second, establish a data base of helicopter noise levels to be used in defining noise standards; third, acquire helicopter acoustical spectral data for a variety of acoustical angles for use in the FAA Integrated Noise Model. This report addresses the first two objectives. Noise data are presented in terms of . the corrected Effective Perceived Noise Level (EPNL). Corrections of data are carried out in accordance with FAR 36 procedures and/or procedures considered appropriate for use in possible future noise standards. Position corrections are conducted using unique takeoff reference flight paths for each helicopter; approach and level flyover reference paths are the same for all the helicopters. Correction procedures are evaluated for applicability to helicopter noise sources. Flight profiles and ground tracks are presented for each takeoff event along with ground speed data. Actual cockpit indicated air speed is also reported for most events along with main rotor RPM. A regression analysis is conducted correlating EPNL with helicopter weight for the NAFEC test data. An aggregate regression analysis is also conducted which groups NAFEC helicopter data with data from other sources.

Effective Perceived Noise Level (EPNL) Noise Data Corrections Reference Flight Paths Helicopter Noise Certification. Helicopter Noise		through the N Service, Spri	is available to ational Technica ngfield, Virgini	l Information La 22161.
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		298	

				por. D	ocomentation rage
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No.	3. Recipient	s Catalog N	0.
FAA-AEE-79-13	ADA 080 5	25			
4. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Da	te			
}	Assessment of the Environmental Compatibility of Differring Helicopter Noise Certification Standards		June 1979 6. Performing Organization Gode		an Code
7. Author(s)			8. Performing	Organizatio	in Report No.
Richard G. Edwards, et. al	•				
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Watkins and Associates, Inc., 446 East High Street				No. (TRAIS	5)
Lexington, Kentucky 40588			11. Contract	or Grant No.	
University of Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky 40506			DOT	-FA78WA	-4194
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address	·		is. Type of F	(eport end P	eriod Covered
Federal Aviation Administr	ation				
Office of Environment and					
800 Independence Avenue, S			14. Sponsorin	ng Agøncy Co C—110	ode .
Washington, D. C. 20591			1 1	-110	
Areas having the heaviest helicopter activity in the U.S. we environmental noise measurements made in order to evaluate possible relaxed noise emission standards for helicopters remote regions. Measurement results showed that an average per hour produced a one-hour energy-averaged sound level (La level 2.5 dBA above ambient. An average of 34 events per to heliports produced a one-hour Leq of 63.1 dBA, which was ambient. If emission levels were increased by 10 dBA, proj values of 57.0 and 71.2 dBA resulted for the flyover and he respectively. Sixty-four percent of those responding to a stated that they had not experienced a problem from helicop degree to which the remaining respondents were bothered ran to "very annoyed" with no significant preference for either					of vers dBA, ent bove litions, re
17. Key Words		18. Distribution State	ment		
Noise; Helicopter Noise; Helicopter Operations; Noise Standards Document is available to the publi through the National Technical Inf Service, Springfield, Virginia 22			l Information		
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No	. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified				

Unclassified

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
FAA-RD-79-107	ADA 082 616	
4. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Date December, 1979	
\ /STOL Rotary Propulson Model Update and Evaluat		6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author's) B. Magliozzi		8. Performing Organization Report No.
9. Performing Organization Name and Add Hamilton Standard	es;s	10. Werk Unit No. (TRAIS)
Division of United Technologies Corp. Windsor Locks, Connecticut 06096		11. Contract of Grant No. DOT-FA77WA-4067
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Tran- Federal Aviation Adminis		Final Report
Systems Research and De Washington, D.C. 20590	velopment Service	14. Sponsoring Agency Code ARD-650 (2015-607)
15. Supplementery Notes		
	•	

The V/STOL Rotary Propulsor Noise Prediction Model developed under contract DOT-FA74WA-3477 was updated and evaluated. A three-phase program was conducted. In the first phase, a literature review was conducted to identify and evaluate high q ality noise measurements of propeller, variable pitch fan, fixed pitch fan, helicopter, lift fan, core engine, and jet noise for the preparation of a data base with emphasis on recent measurements of in-flight propulsors. In the second phase, the effects of forward flight on V/STOL propulsor noise were evaluated and the noise prediction model was improved to give better agreement with current measurements. In the third phase, the performance of the noise prediction methodology was evaluated by comparison of calculations with measurements of propulsor noise from the data base.

Although certain aspects of the measured propulsor noise, such as installation and ground reflection effects, caused discrepancies between measured and calculated levels (the calculations assume uninstalled propulsors under free-field conditions), the general correlation was good. Typical correlation between measured and calculated one-third octave band levels was ±5 dB and between measured and calculated dB(A), PNL, PNLT, and EPNL was ±3 dB.

Propeller Noise/Variable Pitch Fan Noise/Helicopter Noise/Jet Noise/ Helicopter Noise/Noise Prediction/ Fixed Pitch Fan Noise/ Forward Flight Effects on Noise		This document is through the Nation Service, Springfic	nal Technical eld, Virginia	Information 22151
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		230	

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No.	2. Government Acce	ssion No. 3. 1	Recipient's Catalog	No.	
FAA-EE-80-5	ADA 083 95	5			
4. Title and Subtitle Study of Cost/Benefit Tradeo		e in 5. 6	5. Report Date January 1980		
Helicopter Noise Technology	6. 1	Performing Organizat	ion Code		
7. Author's)		8. F	erforming Organizat	on Report No.	
R. H. Spencer, H. Sternfeld,					
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10.	Work Unit No. (TRA	IS)	
Boeing Vertol Co. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania		11	Contract or Grant No		
initiadelphia, i embytvania			T-FA78WA-416	••	
12.6		13.	Type of Report and I	eriod Covered	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal Aviation Administrat Office-of Environment and En		Fi	nal Report		
800 Independence Avenue	ergy	14.	14. Sponsoring Agency Code		
Washington, D.C. 20591 15. Supplementary Notes		AE	E-110		
This study investigated cost/benefit tradeoffs usinhelicopters for which design and development were have undergone substantial flight testing. The appropriate was an incremental reduction of each source in flyover noise with modifications to other second The methodology used to predict the effects of the acquisition, maintenance, and operating costs were rotorcraft manufacturers. The reduction of helicomachieved through reductions in rotor tip speed. Powere maintained to specified minimums for each air			, and in throw o quieting eximed to obta tems only as modification of those emover noise goe character	ee cases, ach heli- in reductions necessary. s on ployed by enerally was	
17. Key Words Noise, Helicopters, Cost/Ber	nefit Study	18. Distribution Statement Document is avail through the Natio Service, Springfi	nal Technica	1 Information	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20 5		[21 N. 75	L 00 B	
Unclassified	20. Security Clas		21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
UNCLASSIFIED	Unclassified		127		

Technical Report Documentation Page

			·	Documentation rage
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No.	Recipient's Catalog I	No.
F'AA-AEE-80-34	ADA 100 6	91		
4. Title and Subtitle		5. F	Report Date	
Helicopter Noise Exposure I	evel Daia:	J	uly 10, 1980)
Variations With Target Test	, <i>p</i>	l l	Performing Organizati	
		D	OT/FAA	
7. Author's)		8 P	erforming Organizati	ion Report No
		_		
J. Steven Newman			'AA-AEE-80-34	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Transportation			Work Unit No. (TRA	IS)
Office of Environment and E			<u> </u>	
800 Independence Ave., S.W.		DIV. ICCII. BLAIGH	Contract or Grant No	.
Washington, D.C. 20591		13.	Type of Report and F	b
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			Type of Kepari and I	Terrod Covered
		P	reliminary R	eport
				- L
		14.	Sponsoring Agency C	ode
		F.	'AA	
15. Supplementary Notes				
16. Abstract				
This report provides uncorr	ected noise e	xposure level data	measured us	ing an
integrating sound level met	er at a singl	e measurement loca	tion during	the recently
completed, week long, FAA h	elicopter noi	se test. In addit	ion to the m	easuremerts
herein reported, primary ac				
Transportation Systems Cent				
acoustical data (acquired f				
path track data processed a	t the FAA, Du	lles Noise Laborat	ory by D.W.	Ford.
Meteorological data acquire			osondes will	. be
processed by U.S. Weather S	ervice Person	net.		
The coalation and reporting	of those dat	a rrill mamaima a a	a Idena is in a	married.
of time. Thus, this report				
useful information to inter			niced but he	ver die 1622
	cstea parties	•		
•				
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement	~ 	
Helicopter, noise		This document is		
		through the Nati		
		mation Service,	Springfield,	, VA 22161
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	if, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
773 151 3				<u> </u>
Unclassified	Unclassif	ied	38	1

		1 •	chnical Keport D	ocumentation Page
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No. 3. R	ecipient's Catalog N	0.
DOT/FAA-EE-80-41	ADA 093 426	5		
4. Title and Subtitle		5. R	eport Date	
Helicopter Noise Contour D	evelopment		September 19	980
Techniques and Directivity Analysis		6. P	erforming Organization DOI/FAA	on Code
		8 P	erforming Organizatio	on Report No
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman		DX.	OI/FAA/EE-80-	-41
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10.	Work Unit No. (TRAI	S)
Department of Transportation Office of Environment and E 800 Independence Avenue, S.	nergy, Noise D	ation Admin. Div., Tech Br.	Contract or Grant No	•
Washington, D.C. 20591	V •	13.	Type of Report and P	eriod Covered ,
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address]	Preliminary	
		i i	Sponsoring Agency C	ode
15. Supplementary Notes				
This paper briefly summarizes techniques which have be creating helicopter air-to-ground, noise-distance relais provided concerning FAA efforts to establish an accomethod (which considers sources directivity) for model associated with helicopter operations. Pilots of norm vectors are provided for eight helicopters in various in the provided for eight helicopters.			ships. Discue and practice the noise imped directivit	ssion al act
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement		
			man 27 = 1-7	
Helicopter, Noise Contour, Noise, Directivity	This document is availathe public through the Information Services, Springfield, Virginia			
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassifi	od.	43	

Unclassified

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No.	2.	Government Access	ion No. 3. I	Recipient's Catalog Na	•
DOT-FAA-EE-80-42		ADA 093 482	2		
Correlation of Helicopter Noise Levels With Physical and Performance Characteristics		ith 5, i	September 1980 storming Organization Code DOT/FAA		
			8. 6	erforming Organization	n Report No.
7. Author(s) J. Steven Newman				DOT-FAA-EE-8	30-42
P. Performing Organization Name and Address		10.	Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
Department of Transpor Office of Environment 800 Independence Avenue	and End	ergy, Noise (Div., Tech. Bratte		
Washington, D.C. 2059 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Addition			13.	Type of Report and Pe	riod Covered
z. Sponsoring Agency Name and Ass.	•••			Preliminary	
			14.	Sponsoring Agency Co FAA	de
The EPNL is the acoust three-step multiple re and level flyover oper variable regression mo	gressi ations	on analyses . Plots are	are conducted for provided for the	takeoff, app	roach,
17. Key Words Helicopter, Noise, Noise Prediction, Cor Regression, Effective Noise Level (EPNL)			the public the Technical Ind	is available brough the Nat Formation Serv Virginia 221	ional
19. Security Classif. (of this report)		20, Security Class		21. No. of Pages	22, Price
Unclassified			nclassified		

Technical Report Documentation Page

			Timila. Kapan p		
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No. 3, R	ecipient's Catalog N	lo.	
FAA-CT-80-198		ļ			
4. Title and Subtitle	5. R	eport Date			
			August 1980		
Helicopter Air/Ground Com	nunications	6. P	erforming Organizati	on Code	
7. Author's)		8. P	erforming Organizati	on Report No.	
James Coyle		प्त ।	AA-CT-80-198		
9. Performing Organization Name and Address	\$		Work Unit No. (TRAI		
Federal Aviation Administ				•,	
Technical Center		11.	Contract or Grant No	······································	
Atlantic City, New Jersey	08405				
		13.	Type of Report and P	eriod Covered	
12. Spansoring Agency Name and Address	. •				
Federal Aviation Administ		1	roject Plan		
Systems Research and Deve	copment Servic		Sponsoring Agency C	· da	
Washington, DC 20591		17.	Sponsoring Agency C	004	
15. Supplementary Notes					
,					
16. Abstruct			-		
Communications, navigation,					
and weather and icing are to Development Plan for study					
requirements addressed by t					
such as clearances, unique					
between air and surface ele					
link extends beyond line-of					
important with helicopter o					
characteristics and the rem					
		_			
A helicopter A/G communicat					
Administration Technical Ce					
Service (SRDS) and FAA regi					
low-altitude A/G communicat					
project efforts were direct					
acquisition, establishment, helicopter communications s					
Details of this project are					
January 1980. Other geogra					
include Appalachia and the			paojoss a		
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement			
Helicopter		Document is on f			
low altitude Air/Ground Com	munication	Center Library,		y Airport,	
		New Jersey 0840	כנ		
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	if, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassif		7		
	I CINCICIONILI		1 '	1	

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	Acution Value Decomplisation Lage
		3. Recipient's Cetelog No.
FAA-EE-81-4	ADA 103 331	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
A Comprehensive Bibliography iterature on Helicopter Noise Technology		June 1981
		6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author's)		8. Performing Organization Report No.
A.M. Carter, Jr.		
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
HOPE Associates, Inc.		
3024 Porter Street, N.W., Suite #303 Washington, D.C. 20008		11. Contract or Grant No. DOT-FAA-
		DTFA-01-80-Y-105-97 13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
Federal Aviation Admir	listration	·
Office of Environment		
800 Independence Avenue, S.W.		14. Sponsoring Agency Code
Washington, D.C. 20591 15. Supplementary Notes		AEE-110
16. Abstract The basic purposes of this report are to provide a comprehensive BIBLIOGRAPHY of		
Helicopter Noise Technology literature covering the period 1975 through calendar 1980,		
to present this bibliography arranged by helicopter NOISE TECHNOLOGY AREAS, and		
to provide ABSTRACTS on literature that appear to make a significant contribution to the field of helicopter noise technology.		
from the rotors, the engine the noise areas of: (a) Form Prediction Methodology; (c) I helicopter noise. The body	and the gearbox. Much probable and mulations, Math Models and Noise Reduction Technique of information, data and keduction of helicopter noise	ator, with significant contributions rogress continues to be made in d Analytical Procedures; (b) Noise s; and (d) Subjective Response to mowledge has use in many e in a cost effective manner and
This report has been arranged with the objective of being most useful to those having an interest in the individual areas of helicopter noise technology, as well as those having an overall interest in the field. It is intended that this report will be of particular use to those persons involved in: (a) the Formulation, Math Modeling and Analysis related to helicopter noise technology; (b) Prediction Methodology associated with helicopter noise; (c) Helicopter Noise Reduction Techniques; and (d) the Subjective Response to helicopter noise, both from a helicopter certification and community reaction standpoint.		
17. Key Words Helicopter Noise, Noise Formulations, Noise 18. Distribution Statement This document is qualitable to the public		
Math Models Noise Prediction Noise Reduc- This document is available to the public		
tion Subjective Response Rotor Noise Gearl through the National Technical Information		
box Noise, Engine Noise, Annoyance Criteria, Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161		
Noise Certification Criteria	1	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages 22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	112
	,	

	2 2		5			
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	3. Ke	cipient's Catalog N	s.		
FAA-EE-81-10	ADA 101 76	3				
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Re	port Date			
Impact of Prediction Accu	racy on Costs	- Noise J	June 1981			
	Technology Applications in Helicopters			n Code		
		8. Pe	rforming Organizatio	n Report No.		
7. Author's)						
R. H. Spencer, H. Sternfe	ld, Jr.					
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Boeing Vertol Co.	10. W	ork Unit No. (TRAIS)			
Philadelphia, Pennsylvani	.a	11. 0	11. Contract or Grant No.			
		מ	OT-FA78WA-41	61		
		13. T	ype of Report and P	eriod Covered		
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address	· ····································					
Federal Aviation Administ						
Office of Environment and						
800 Independence Avenue.	14. S	ponsoring Agency Co	ode			
Washington, D.C: 20591		A	EE-110			
16 Abstract						
This study is an extension Cost/Benefit Tradeoffs A and considers the effect of helicopter noise have o	vailable in He which uncerta	licopter Noise Tec inties in the predi	hnology Apportion and me	lications",		
Although the number of applicable conclusions the				generally		
The Effective Perce takeoffs, underpredifor level flyovers.						
Prediction accuracy	for the cases s	tudied ranged from	n 1 to 6 EPN	ldB.		
Test and measureme	nt repeata bilit	y can give a ran	ge of up to	3 EPNdB.		
Each helicopter must be trends should be avoided		individual case and	d generalizat	ion of cost		
17 / "						
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement				
This document is available to the put through the National Technical Infor Service, Springfield, Virginia 2216						
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price		
Unclassified	Unclassi	:i od	43			
T OHC TOPSTITED	onclassi:	TEA	43			

		acutical Kahati Medamantatian 1 aka						
1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.						
FAA-EE-81-13	ADA 103 724							
4. Title and Subtitle HELICOPTER NOISE ANALY:	5: Report Date August 1981							
HELICOPIER NOISE ANALI.	6. Performing Organization Code DTS-331							
7. Author's)		8. Performing Organization Report No.						
Edward J. Rickley	DOT-TSC-FAA-81-13							
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)						
U.S. Department of Tra		FA153/R1102						
Research and Special P	rograms Administration	11. Centrect or Grent No.						
Transportation Systems	Center							
Cambridge MA 02142		13. Type of Report and Pariod Covered						
12. Spensering Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Tra Federal Aviation Admin	Final Report Jan. 1980 - May 1981							
Office of Environment Washington DC 20591	14. Spensoring Agency Code AEE-120							
15. Supplementary Notes								

16. Abstract

This report documents the results of an international Round Robin Test on the analysis of helicopter noise. Digital spectral noise data of a 3.5-second simulated helicopter flyover and identical analog test tapes containing helicopter noise data, reference signals, test tones and time code signals were sent to 13 participating organizations. The purpose of the test was to evaluate data reduction systems and procedures; to determine the magnitude of the variability between representative systems and organizations; and to identify potential causes and assist in establishing recommended procedures designed to minimize the variability.

17. Key Words	18. Distribution Statement				
Acoustic, Helicopter Noise, Aircraft Noise, Noise Analysis		DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161			
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Cles	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassified		82		

			Technical Report Documentation Page
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT-FAA-EE-81-16	ADA 116 363	3	
4. Title and Substite Helicopter Noise Definition Report: UH-60A, S-7 A-109, 206-L		OA, S-76,	5. Report Date December 1981
1 107, 200 2			6. Performing Organization Code DOT/FAA
7. Author(s)			8. Performing Organization Report No.
J. Steven Newman, *Edward J		id W. Ford	DOT-FAA-EE-81-16
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre Department of Transportatio			10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Federal Aviation Administra Office of Environment and E			11. Centract or Grant No.
800 Independence Ave., SW Washington, D.C. 20591			13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			Final Report
			14. Sponsoring Agency Code FAA/AEE
16. Abstract This document presents nois	e data for the	Sikorsky UH-	stems Center, Kendall Square, -60A Blackhawk, the Sikorsky
accompanied by phototheodol and meteorological data acq include both noise certific airport noise assessment me systematically to identify and altitude. Data contain development of helicopter n ICAO helicopter noise certibe of interest to helicopte engineers and airport manage establishing baseline acous	op and the Bellite tracking divired from radiation metrics trics (SEL, dBavariations in ed in this reposise exposure of fication standar manufacturers ers. This repositical characters	1 206-L. The ata, cockpit iosonde ballo (EPNL, PNLT, A). Noise da level with value ontours as wards. Accords, airport plat serves as ristics of the according to the according t	instrument panel photo data, cons. Acoustical metrics PNL) as well as community/ ata have been acquired ariations in helicopter airspeed essential information for well as further evaluation of dingly, this information will lanning consultants, acoustical a noise definition document me test helicopters.
Elf Key Words Preceived Noise L Sound Exposure Level (SEL), Noise, Helicopter, S-76, UH- Bell 206-L, Heliport, Airpor Exposure, Helicopter Noise	Helicopter -60A, A-109, rt Noise	public thro	retement ent is available to the U.S. ough the National Technical of Service, Springfield, Virginia
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Peges 22. Price

Unclassified

Unclassified

			Tochnical Roport D	ocumentation Page
1. Report No.	2. Gevernment Acces	sion No. 3	Recipient's Catalog N	•.
DOT-FAA-EE-82-16	ADA 123 46	7		
4. Title and Subtitle		5	Report Date	
Helicopter Noise Expos	ure Curves for use	in	November 1982	
Environmental Impact A			Performing Organization	en Code
-			DOT/FAA	
7. Author's) :			Performing Organization	n Report No.
J. Steven Newman, Edwa	rd J. Ricklev Tyro	ne I. Bland2	DOT-PAA-FF 00	16
9. Performing Organization Name or			DOT-FAA-EE-82. Nork Unit No. (TRAI	
Department of Transpor				•
Federal Aviation Admin			. Centrect or Grent No	•
Office of Environment	and Energy, AEE-120	Lane,		
800 Independence Ave. Washington, D.C. 2059	154	1	. Type of Report and P	eried Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Ad	idress			
			Final Report	:
		1.	5. Spensering Agency C FAA/AEE	od•
2. Wilson Hill Associ This report establishe environmental impact a techniques used in arr data are provided for approach, level flyove effect (HOGE). When pairspeeds. Sound expomodes except hover. I HIGE), the maximum A-We distance. The report characteristics require exposure.	s the current (1982 ssessment. The repiving at noise-exportant of the state of the state of the state of the case of hover ighted Sound Level also includes a disparse seems of the state o) FAA helicopter ort sets out as sure-versus-dist luding five flig effect (HIGE) an er data are pre provided for al operations (bot (LAM) is identicussion of helic	noise data base sumptions, method ance relations has regimes each dower out-of-sented for a value operational has a function opter performance.	se for use in odologies, and nips. Noise it takeoff, ground ariety of tion of nce
17. Key Words Helicopter, Noise Expo Environmental Impact & Noise Contour, INM, Air Planning	ssessment, Heliport	Information Ser 22161	s available to the National T	echnical
10 6- 4 61-4 / / //) 20 (<u>i </u>	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
19. Security Classif. (of this report) ZV. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	Att No. of Pages	44. FILE

13.0

140

Unclassified

Unclassified

1. Report No.	2.	Government Access	ion No.	3. Re	cipient's Catalog No	•			
FAA-EE-82-20	ļ	ADA 123 8	56	1					
f. Title and Subtitle		- 		5. Re	port Date	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>			
Survey of Helicopter		oient Urban N	oise	Sep	tember 1982				
Levels in Phoenix, Ari	zona			6. Pe	rforming Organization /FAA	n Code			
		····		8. Per	rforming Organization	Report No.			
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman				DOT	DOT-FAA-EE-82-20				
Performing Organization Name en Department of Transpor	d Address tation			10. W	ork Unit No. (TRAIS)			
Federal Avition Admini Office of Environment				11. c	entract or Grant No.				
800 Independence Ave. Washington, D.C. 2059				13. 7	ype of Report and Pa	oriod Covered			
2. Sponsoring Agency Name and Ad				_	al Report				
					•				
				1	onsoring Agency Co AEE	d•			
15. Supplementary Notes									
			•						
1976. The data have the proposed U.S. and interprediction methodological also being gathered to intended to represent noise. The results recopposed to controlled over factors which controlled over factors which controlled are present Aerospatiale A-Stare, and flat-pitch-idle. maximum A-Weighted Sound Level (Leq).	the representation test, and test da tribute ted for SA-350.	al noise star development sults of the ent in-servi- ter noise wi in this docu- ta, in order to the vari the Bell 206 Operationa ata include	controlled ce operating thin the conment are term to reflect ability of much. Aerospat 1 modes incl A-Weighted S	dation l helip tests, condit text of med "su the lim easured iale Al ude app ound Le	of helicopte port design go field survey measure urban ambie tred controld noise level louette III, proach, taked evel time his	r noise ruidance. data are rements are rements", as imposed .s. and the off, hover, stories,			
17. Key Words			18, Distribution S	tatement	<u></u>				
Helicopter, Noise, No: Alouette, A-Star, Emv: Impact, Hover			public thr	ough th	available to ne National 1 ice, Springfi				
10 Carrier Clarit Little and	,	20 Samuel Class	il (al abia a)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price			
19. Security Classif, (of this report Unclassified	,	20. Security Class Unclassifie			Tit 140' OL LOSER	42. 11100			

1. Repart No	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.				
DOT/FAA/CT-82/115	ADA 176 077					
4. Title and Subtitle	<u> </u>	5. Report Date				
Handbook - Volume I,	July 1983 (Revised Sept. 1986)					
Systems in Avionics a Applications	6. Performing Organization Code					
Mphilogorous		8. Performing Organization Report No.				
7. Author's)						
Hilt, Eldredge, Webb, Luc	ius, Bridgman					
9. Performing Organization Name and Address	\$ \$	10, Work Unit No. (TRAIS)				
Batelle Columbus Laborato	ries					
Columbus, Ohio 43201		11. Contract or Grant No.				
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered				
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address						
U.S. Department of Transp	Handbook					
Federal Aviation Administ	14. Sponsuring Agency Code					
Technical Center						
Atlantic City Airport, No. 15. Supplementary Notes	w Jersey 08405					

16. Abstract

The purpose of this handbook is to identify techniques, methodologies, tools, and procedures in a systems context that may be applicable to aspects of the validation and certification of digital systems at specific times in the development, and implementation of software based digital systems to be used in flight control/ avionics applications. The application of these techniques in the development of discrete units and/or systems will result in completion of a product or system which is verifiable and can be validated in the context of the existing regulations/orders of the government regulatory agencies. The handbook uses a systems engineering approach to the implementation and testing of software and hardward during the design, development, and implementation phases. The handbook also recognizes and provides for the evaluation of the pilot's workload in the utilization of the new control/display technology, especially when crew recognition and intervention may be necessary to cope with/recover from the effects of faults or failures in the digital systems or the crew introduces errors into the system under periods of high workload due to some inadvertent procedure or entry of incorrect or erroneous data.

(Volume II of this Handbook is Report DOT/FAA/CT-88/10)

17. Key Words 18. Distribution Statement					
Fault Tolerance, Lighting, El	s, Digital, Validation, Certification, This document				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	if. (of th	ıs page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassi	fied_		510	

				nnicui Napali Di	
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	ien Ne.	3. Re	cipient's Catalog No).
FAA-EE-83-2	ADA 129 167				
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Re	pert Date	
Helicopter Noise Survey at		York		March	
City Heliports FAA-EE-83-	2		6. Pe	rforming Organizatio	n Code
			8. P.	rforming Organization	n Report No.
7. Author(s)				•	•
E. J. Rickley, M. J. Brier		. Albersheim			
9. Performing Organization Name and Address			10. W	erk Unit No. (TRAIS)
Department of Transportati					
Transportation Systems Cer	iter		11. C	entract or Grant No.	
Cambridge, MA 02142					
			13. T	ype of Report and Po	eried Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address					
Department of Transportati			1		
Federal Aviation Administr		•			
Office of Environment and	Energy, AEE-11	U	(4. 5)	ponsoring Agency Co	•d•
Washington, D.C. 20591 15. Supplementary Notes			<u> </u>		
13. Supplementary Notes					
16. Abstract					
					_
The FAA conducted a noise	measurement su	rvey or helico	pter	operations	at three
principal heliports in the 1982. The purpose was to	e porough of Ma	nnattan in New	rior	K City on No	vember 16-1/,
with in-service helipopter	garner needed	this unber and	or de	rining noise	problems
used to further define the	. operacions wi	ruin diban are	45.	inese noise	data will be
operations in urban areas	environmental	problems asso	Clat	ed with hell	copter .
operations in orban areas	•				
Statistical community nois	se level data,	measured over	an 8	-hour period	at each
selected site, are provide	ed which reflec	t the noise le	vels	at these si	tes from all
local sources during that	particular day	. Noise data	from	individual	helicopter
operations are also provide	led. These dat	a from helicor	ter	"targets of	opportunity"
are termed "survey data" a					
the limited control over					
noise level. Noise data a	are presented f	or the Augusta	A-1	09. Bell 47J	. Bell 206L.
Bell 222, Boelkow B-105, a				, ====	,,
	•				
}					
17. Key Words		18. Distribution State	ment		
Helicopters, Community Noise,			nt ic	availahlo 4	to the public
Environmental Noise Impac	t, Leq.				_
through th					ICTOIL DELATOR!
		Springfield	, VA	77T0T	
19. Security Clausif, (of this report)	20. Security Cles	sif. (of this page)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price

1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No. 3.	Recipient's Catalog h	io.	
FAA-EE-83-5	ADA 130 962				
4. Title and Subtitle			Report Date		
Helicopter Noise Survey Pe		Ī	ine 1983		
Center, Pasadena, and Anah February 10-14, 1983	eim California	a on 6.	Performing Organizati	on Code	
7. Author's)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8. 1	Performing Organizati	en Report No.	
Steven R. Albersheim					
9. Performing Organization Name and Address					
Department of Transportation		10,	Work Unit No. (TRAI	5)	
Federal Aviation Administr		of II.	Contract or Great No		
Environment and Energy, AE	•			·•	
20591	•	13.	Type of Report and F	errod Covered	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administra Environment and Energy, AE	of				
20591	z zzo, naonzna	, con, p.c.	Sponsoring Agency C	ode !	
16. Abstract The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at three different helipads in the Los Angeles metropolitan area during the period of Febraury 10-14, 1983. The purpose was to gather needed information for defining noise problems with in-service helicopter operations in a suburban and urban area. Noise level data were sampled for a variety of helicopters for different operating conditions and land use characteristics. The data collected reflect noise levels at these sites from all local sources of noise during that particular sampling period. These data from helicopter "targets of opportunity" are termed "survey data" as opposed to "controlled test data" in order to reflect the limited control over factors which contribute to the variability of the measured noise level.					
		10 Division 1 at 1 at 1			
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement		a the muhlic	
Helicopters, L _{MAX} , L _{eq} , Env Noise Impact	This document is available to through the National Technical mation Service, Springfield, V			al Infor-	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	if, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassified				

1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No. 3.	Recipient's Catalog N	
FAA-EE-83-6	ADA 131 053			
4. Title and Subtitle			Report Date	
Helicopter Noise Survey Con	nducted at		June 1983	
Norwood Massachusetts on A		6.	Perferming Organizati	on Code
	,, 1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
7. Author/s)			Performing Organizati	en Report No.
Steven R. Albersheim 9. Performing Organization Name and Address			Work Unit No. (TRA)	
U.S. Department of Transpor	rtation	10.	WORK UNIT NO. (TRA)	5)
Federal Aviation Administra	itation Office	of 11.	Contract or Grant No	
Environment and Energy, AEI	E-110	01		
.Washington, D.C. 20591		13.	Type of Report and F	eriod Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address				
U. S. Department of Transpo	rtation			
Federal Aviation Administra	tion, Office	of la	<u> </u>	
Environment and Energy, AEE Washington, D.C. 20591	-110 ,	1	Spansoring Agency C	od•
15. Supplementary Notes				
		•		
16. Abstract				
The FAA conducted a noise m	easurement s	rvey of helicopte	r operations	at llorwood.
hassachusetts on April 27.	TAOT. The Di	ITDOSE Was to cati		
for defining noise problems aviation airport in a subur	with in-serv	vice helicopter of	erations at a	general
aviation dispose in a subur	ban area.			
Noise level data were sampl	ed over a ne	tiod of commentary	-1. 0.1	
collected reflect noise lev	els at two d	fferent recident	ely o nours.	The data
source of noise during that	- particular s	sampling period	Thomas Jane C.	
nerrobter target of oppor	tunity" are t	armed "curron dea	11	
controlled test data" in o	rder to rofle	ct the limited co	ntrol factors	which
contribute to the variabili	Ly of the mea	sured noise.	artice ractors	WILLI
			•	
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement		
helicopters, General Aviation Aircraft, Environmental Noise		mala dans d		a tha muhita
	se impact,	This document i		-
L_{eq} , L_{NAX}		through the Nat		
	mation Service, Springfield, VA 2216			
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)		21. No. of Peges	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclass	ified		

1. Report No.	2. Gevernment Acces	sion No.	3. R	cipient's Cetalog N		
FAA-EE-84-1	ADA 139 90)6				
4. Title and Subtitle	1201 100 5		5. Re	port Date		
Noise Measurement Flight To	est for the Be		February 1984			
Jet Helicopter: Data and		L	6. Performing Organization Code			
·	·					
	······································		8. P.	rforming Organizatio	n Report No.	
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman, Edward J. Rickley(1)						
Tyrone L. Bland, Sharon A.	سواد والمناوات التنوي والمناوات المناوات والمناوات والمناوات والمناوات والمناوات والمناوات والمناوات					
Federal Aviation Administra	ition, Office	of Environment	10. W	ork Unit No. (TRAIS	5)	
and Energy, Noise Abatemen	·		11 (entract or Grant No.	·	
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde	pendence Ave.,	SW	••••	Onitati et Orent Ro	'	
Washington, DC 20591		·	13. T	ype of Report and P	eriad Coveted	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Federal Aviation: Administr	ation, Office	o Environment				
and Energy, Noise Abatemen	t Division, No	ise Technology				
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde	pendence Ave.,	SW	14. 5	ponsoring Agency Co	od•	
Washington, DC 20591			·····			
15. Supplementary Notes (1) U.S. Department of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center, Kendall:						
		ransportation S	syste	ems Center,	kendall:	
Square, Cambridge, Mass 0	2142					
16. Abstract						
This report documents the	results of a F	ederal Aviation	n Adr	ministration	(FAA) noise	
measurement flight test pr						
report contains documentar						
the subject helicopter and						
ranging from acoustical pr	opagation to e	nvironmental i	apact	t of helicop	ter noise.	
This report is the first i						
measurement program conduc			-	_		
of 1983. The Bell 222 tes		ived the acquis	SITI	on of defail	ed acoustical,	
position and meteorologica	1 data.					
This test program was desi	aned to addres	s a series of c	h ie	rtives inclu	ding.	
1) evaluation of "Fly Nei						
helicopters, 2) acquisition						
impact, 3) documentation o						
helicopters, 4) establishm						
propagation relationships						
influences on energy dose						
between noise measured by	a surface moun	ted mi rophone	and	a microphon	e mounted at a	
height of four feet (1.2 m	eters), and 7)	documen ation of	of n	oise levels	acquired using	
international helicopter n	oise certifica	tion test proce	edur	es.		
17. Key Words	0 1-31	18. Distribution Statem			a + la a	
helicopter, noise, Bell 22		This document				
environmental impact, dire		public through	_			
noise certification standa	rds Information S 22161			ree, oburnigi	reru, vn	
	22101					
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	if, (of this page)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassifi			224		

1. Report No.	2. Gevernment Accessi	en No. 3.	Recipient's Catalog N	0.
FAA-EE-84-2	ADA 143 229	1	•	
4. Title and Subtitle Noise Measurement Flight Te SA 354N Dauphin 2 Twin Jet Analyses	st for Aerospat	iale S.	Report Date pril 1984 Performing Organizatio	on Code
7 Author's) J. Steven Newman, Sharan A. Daboin, Kristy R.			Performing Organization	in Report No.
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Federal Aviation Administra and Energy, Noise Abatement	tion, Office of		Work Unit No. (TRAIS	\$)
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde Washington, DC 20591	-	SW	Contract or Grant No	·
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal A/iation Administra and Energy, Noise Abatement	Division, Noi	Environment Environment	Type of Report and P	
Branch; (AEE -120), 800 Ind Washington, DC 20591	ependence ave.,	SW 14.	Sponsoring Agency C	ode
15. Supplementary Notes (1) 0.5. Department of Tran Square, Cambrid e, Mass 02		nsportation Syst	ems Center, K	endall
This report documents the results of a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) noise measurement flight test program with the Dauphin twin-jet helicopter. The report contains documentary sections describing the acoustical characteristics of the subject helicopter and provides analyses and discussions addressing topics ranging from acoustical propagation to environmental impact of helicopter noise. This report is the second in a series of seven documenting the FAA helicopter noise measurement program conducted at Dulles International Airport during the summer of 1983. The Dauphin test program involved the acquisition of detailed acoustical position and meteorological data. This test program was designed to address a series of objectives including: 1) acquisition of acoustical data for use in assessing heliport environment impact 2) documentation of directivity characteristics for static operation of helicopters 3) establishment of ground-to-ground and air-to-ground acoustical propagation relationships for helcipters, 4) determination of noise event duration influences on energy dose acoustical metrics, 5) examination of the differences between noise measured by a surface mounted microphone and a microphone mounted at a height of four feet (1.2 meters), and 6) documentation of noise levels acquired using international helicopter noise certification test procedures.				The report of the ics ranging . copter noise e summer acoustical, ing: ment impact, helicopters, gation influences tween noise height of
17. Key Words helicopter, noise, Dauphin, heliport environmental impact, directivity, noise certification standards 18. Distribution Statement This document is available to the public through the National Technica Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161			Technical	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classi	f. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassif	ied	175	

- 1. Report No.	2. Government Access	ien Ne.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.			
FAA-84-3	ADA 148 1	10				
4. Title end Subtitle			. Report Date			
Noise Measurement Flight Tes	Noise Measurement Flight Test for Hughes 500D/E: Data			a May 1984		
and Analyses				on Code		
			Performing Organization	n Report No.		
J. Steven Newman, Kristy R. Beattie (2). Ty						
9. Perferming Organization Name and Address Federal Aviation Administrat	•		0. Work Unit No. (TRAIS	;)		
and Energy, Noise Abatement Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Indep	Division, Nois	e Technology	11. Contract or Grant No.			
Washington, DC 20591	endence Ave.,	<u>i_</u>	3. Type of Report and P.	eriad Cavered		
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal Aviation Administrat and Energy, Noise Abatement		Environment				
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Indep Washington, DC 20591			4. Sponsoring Agency Co	, d •		
15. Supplementery Notes (1) U.S. Department of Trans Square, Cambridge MA 02142 (2) ORI, Inc. 1400 Spring St			tems Center, Ke	ndall		
contains documentary section subject helicopter and provi from acoustical propagation This report is the third in measurement program conducte	This report documents the results of a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) noise measurement flight test program with the Hughes 500D/E helicopter. The report contains documentary sections describing the acoustical characteristics of the subject helicopter and provides analyses and discussions addressing topics ranging from acoustical propagation to environmental impact of helicopter noise. This report is the third in a series of seven documenting the FAA helicopter noise measurement program conducted at Dulles International Airport during the summer of 1983. The Hughes 500D/E test program involved the acquisition of detailed					
This test program was designed to address a series of objectives including: 1) acquisition of acoustical data for use in assessing heliport environmental impact, 2) documentation of directivity characteristics for static operation of helicopters, 3) establishment of ground-to-ground and air-to-ground acoustical propagation relationships for helicopters, 4) determination of noise event duration influences on energy dose acoustical metrics, 5) examination of the differences between noise measured by a surface mounted microphone and a microphone mounted at a height of four feet (1.2 meters), and 6) documentation of noise levels acquired using international helicopter noise certification test procedures.						
17 U. W. J.	γ	18 Described from				
environmental impact, directivity, public thre			is available to the National Tervice, Springfi	Technical		
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	if, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price		
Unclassified	Unclassified		180			

1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	ision No. 3.	Recipient's Catalog N	ło.
FAA-EE-84-04	ADA 147 497		·	
4. Title and Subtitle		5.	Report Date	
Noise Measurement Flight Tes	t for Aerospa	tiale	August 1984	
AS 355F TwinStar Helicopter:			Performing Organizati	on Code
	•			
7 Author(s) 7 Ob	~ 	8,	Performing Organizati	on Report No.
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman, Edw	ard J. Rickle	y (1)		
Kristy R. Beattie (2), Tyron 9. Performing Organization Name and Address	e r.Brand (5)		N	
Federal Aviation Administrat			Work Unit No. (TRAI	5)
and Energy, Noise Abatement	Ton, Office o	se Technology 11.	Contract or Grant No	
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Indep	endence Ave	Se recimorogy	Comment of Ordin No	•
Washington, DC 20591	ondence aver,		Type of Report and P	Parad Cayarad
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			Type of Report dild t	41100 COVETAG
Federal Aviation Administrat	ion. Office o	f Environment		
and Energy, Noise Abatement	Division, Noi	se Technology		
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Indep	endence Ave.,	SW 14.	Sponsoring Agency C	od•
Washington, DC 20591				
15. Supplementary Notes (1) U.S. Department of Trans Cambridge, Mass 021142 (2) ORI, Inc., 1375 Piccard I			ems Center, K	endall Square,
16. Abstruct			······································	
This report documents the re	sults of a Fe	deral Aviation Adr	ninistration	(FAA) noise
measurement flight test prog	ram with the	TwinStar twin-jet	helicopter.	The report
contains documentary section	s describing	the acoustical cha	aracteristics	of the
subject helicopter and provi	des analyses	and discussions ac	ldressing top:	ics ranging
from acoustical propagation	to environmen	tal impact of heli	copter noise	•
This report is the fourth in a series of seven documenting the FAA helicopter noise measurement program conducted at Dulles International Airport during the summer of 1983. The TwinStar test program involved the acquisition of detailed acoustical, position and meteorological data.				e summer
This test program was design	ed to address	a serios of object	stivan inalud	ina
1) acquisition of acoustical	data for use	in assessing hel	nort environ	mental impact
2) documentation of directiv	itv character	istics for static	operation of	helicopters
3) establishment of ground-t	o-ground and	air-to-ground acou	stical propa	zation
relationships for helicopter	s, 4) determi	nation of noise ev	ent duration	influences
on energy dose acoustical me	trics, 5) exa	mination of the di	fferences bet	tween noise
measured by a surface mounte	d microphone	and a microphone n	nounted at a l	neight of
four feet (1.2 meters), and	6)documentati	on of noise levels	acquired us:	ing
international helicopter noi	se certificat	ion tes' procedure	es.	_
17. Key Words	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18. Distribution Statement		
helicopter, noise, TwinStar,	heliport	This document is	available to	the public
Environmental impact, direct		through the Nati		
certification standards		Service, Springs		
		<u></u>	.	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas		21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassif	160	187	

1. Report No. 2	. Government Accessio	in No. 3. R	ecipient's Catalog N	ō
FAA-EE-84-05	ADA 148 496			
4. Title and Subtitle		5. R	eport Date	
Noise Measurement Flight Te	st for Aerospa	tiale So	eptember 1984	ŀ
AS 350D AStar Helicopter Da			erforming Organizatio	
		R P	erforming Organizatio	Penart No
Author's) J. Steven Newman, Edw		(1)	erioning organization	, Report to
Kristy R. Beattie (2), Tyro	one L. Bland (2		W 1 44 - 11 - 15 - 14	
 Performing Organization Name and Address Federal Aviation Administra 	•	f Environment	Work Unit No. (TRAIS	5)
and Energy, Noise Abatement			Contract or Grant No.	
logy Branch, (AEE-120), 800) Independence	Ave., S.W.		
Washington, D.C. 20591		13.	Type of Report and P	errod Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal Aviation Administra	tion. Office	Environment		Į
and Energy, Noise Abatement				
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde		- 1	Sponsoring Agency C	ode
Washington, D.C. 20591				
15. Supplementary Notes (1) U.S. Department of Tran Cambridge, Mass 02142 (2) ORI, Inc., 1375 Piccar	•	-	tems Center,	Kendall Square
documentary sections described helicopter and provides and acoustical propagation to each of the fifth in measurement program conduct 1983. The AStar test program position and meterological	alyses and disc environmental in a series of s ted at Dulles I cam involved th	cussions addressi impact of helicop seven documenting International Air	ng topics ranter noise. the FAA heliport during (nging from icopter noise the summer of
This program was designed (1) acquisition of acoustica (2) documentation of direction (3) establishment of ground-relationships for helica (4) determination of noise (4) metrics, (5) examination of the difference (5) documentation of noise (6) documentation of noise (6) description test process.	al data for use ivity character to-ground and opters, event duration erences between none mounted at levels acquired	e in assessing he ristics for stati air-to-ground ac influences on en noise measured a height of four	liport environce operation of oustical property dose according to the surface of feet (1.2)	onmental impact of helicopters pagation oustical mounted meters), and
17. Key Words helicopter, noise, AStar, lenvironmental impact, direct noise certification standards	neliport ctivity,	8. Distribution Statement This document i through the Nat Service, Spring	ional Technic	cal Information
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif	. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassifi	ied	175	

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				•	ocomentation i age
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No.	3. Rec	cipient's Catalog N	o.
EAA DE OA C	ADA 148 5	25	1		
FAA-EE-84-6					
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Rep	ort Date	
Noise Measurement Flight Te	t for Sikorsk	y S-76A	Septe	mber 1984	
Helicopter: Data and Analyse	es		6. Per	forming Organizatio	on Code
•			1		
			8. Per	forming Organizatio	n Report No.
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman,	Edward J. Rick	ley (1).	1	, ,	•
Tyrone L. Bland (2), Kristy		•	1		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres		<del></del>	10. We	ork Unit No. (TRAIS	5)
Federal Aviation Administra	tion. Office o	f Environment		,	•
and Energy, Noise Abatement			11. Ca	entract or Grant No.	
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde			1		
Washington, DC 20591	,		13. Tv	pe of Report and P	ariad Cavarad
12 Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			1	be or Kebott and F	alion Coveten
Federal Aviation Administra	tion. Office o	f Environment	1		
and Energy; Noise Abatement			1		
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde			14. 50	onsoring Agency Co	- da
Washington, DC 20391	pendence mer,	DIII	" "	onsoring Agency Co	50 <b>0</b>
15. Supplementary Notes	<del></del>		<del></del>		
(1) U.S. Department of Tran	enontation Sug	tama Cantan K	and al	1 Square C	embridae
Mass. 02142	spor cacron bys	cents cerreer, it	endar	L Dquare, o	allor rage,
(2) ORI, Inc. 1375 Piccard	Dnive Pockwi	lle Manuland	2005	· O	
•	Drive, Rockvi	Tie, Maryland	2005	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16. Abstruct	onlts of a Fo	donal Assistion	. Admi	niatnation	(EAA) noise
This report documents the r					
measurement flight test pro					
contains documentary sectio					
subject helicopter and prov					
from acoustical propagation	to environmen	rat impact bi	uelic	opter noise	•
multiplication of the state of				5000 5-12-	
This report is the sixth in					
measurement program conduct					
of 1983. The S-76 test pro		the acquistion	of d	letailed aco	ustical, '
position and meteorological	data.				
This test program was desig	ned to address	a series of o	bject	cives includ	ing:
1) acquisition of acoustica	l data for use	in assesing h	nelipo	ort environm	ent impact,
2) documentation of directi	vity character	istics for sta	atic c	peration of	helicopters,
3) establishment of ground-	to-ground and	air-to-ground	acous	stical propa	gation
relationships for helicopte					
on energy dose acoustical m					
measured by a surface mount					
four feet (1.2 meters), and					
international helicopter no					-0
		p. 000			
17. Key Words helicopter, noise, Sikorsky	heliport	18. Distribution State			
environmental impact, direct				s available	
noise certification standar				the National	
Horse celetificacion Scandar	u.o		ı Seri	vice, Spring	field, VA
		22161			
	i	i			
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas.		T	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassif:	ied	1	190	

1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No. 13	Recipient's Catalog N	lo.
FAA-EE-84-7			Mecipient & Colorog (	
	ADA 148 1	72		
4. Title and Subtitle		j	Report Date	_
Noise Measurement Flight Tes		L.	September 198	
CH 4 -D Helicopter: Data/Ar	natyses	6.	Performing Organizati	on Code
		<u></u>		5 . N
Author's) J. Steven Newman, Ec	lward J. Rickl	ev (1).	Performing Organizati	on Report No.
Tyrone L. Bland (2), Kristy				
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres	·	10	). Work Unit No. (TRAI	S)
Federal Aviation Administrat	•	,		
and Energy, Noise Abatement			. Contract or Grant No	
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inder	endence Ave.,	L		
Washington, DC 20591		13	. Type of Report and P	eriod Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal Aviation Administrat	tion Office o	f Whyrinonment		
and Energy, Noise Abatement				
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Indep		-· l	Sponsoring Agency C	ode
Washington, DC 20591	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		· oponsoring Agency C	000
15. Supplementary Notes			*	
(1) U.S. Department of Trans	sportation Sys	tems Center, Ken	dall Square, C	ambridge,
Mass. 02142				
(2) ORI, Inc. 1375 Piccard	Drive, Rockvi	lle, Maryland 2	0850 	
16. Abstruct	aulta of a Fo	donal Arriation A	lminiatnotion	(EAA) noise
This report documents the remainder measurement flight test prop				
contains documentary section				
subject helicopter and provi				
from acoustical propagation				
		-	-	
This report is the seventh :				
measurement program conducte				
of 1983. The BV234/CH-47D			isition of det	alled
acoustical, position and me	ceorological d	ata.		
This test program was design	ned to address	a series of ohi	ectives includ	ing:
1) acquisition of acoustical				
2) documentation of directive				
3) establishment of grounf-	-		-	<del>-</del>
relationships for helicopter				
on energy dose acoustical me				
measured by a surface mounte	_	•		_
four feet (1.2 meters), and				ing
international helicopter no:	ise certificat	ion test procedu	res.	
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statemen	ıt	
helicopter, noise, Boeing-V	ertol,	This document	is available	to the
heliport, environmental imp			h the National	
directivity, noise certification			ervice, Spring	field, VA
standards		22161		
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	20. Security Classif. (of this page)		·
,			21. No. of Pages	22. Price

ADA 147 392  4. Title and Submite Helicopter Noise Survey Performed at Las Vegas, January 19-21, 1984  5. Report Date  6. Performing Organization Code  7. Author's) Steven R. Albersheim  9. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  12. Spensoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  13. Type of Report and Period Covered  14. Spensoring Agency Code  15. Supplementary Nates	1. Report No.	2. Government Acce	ssion No.	3. Recipient's Catalog	No.
Helicopter Noise Survey Performed at Las Vegas, January 19-21, 1984  8. Performing Organization Cade  7. Author(s)  Steven R. Albersheim  9. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  12. Spensering Agency News and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  13. Supplementary Nation  14. Spensering Agency News and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  14. Spensering Agency Cade  15. Supplementary Nation  16. West Unit No. (TRAIS)  17. Type of Repent and Postind Covered  18. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Agency Cade  10. West Unit No. (TRAIS)  11. Type of Repent and Postind Covered  12. Spensering Agency Cade  13. Supplementary Nation  14. Spensering Agency Cade  15. Supplementary Nation  16. West Unit No. (TRAIS)  17. Prop of Repent and Postind Covered  18. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Agency Cade  10. West Unit No. (TRAIS)  11. Comment of Covered  11. Type of Repent and Postind Covered  12. Spensering Agency Cade  13. Spensering Agency Cade  14. Spensering Agency Cade  14. Spensering Agency Cade  15. Supplementary Nation  16. West Unit No. (TRAIS)  11. Comment of Covered  16. Spensering Agency Cade  17. Separation No.  18. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Agency Cade  10. West Unit No. (TRAIS)  11. Comment of Covered  12. Spensering Agency Cade  13. Spensering Agency No.  14. Spensering Agency Cade  14. Spensering Agency Cade  15. Supplementary Nation  16. Performing Organization  17. Comment of Covered  18. Spensering Agency Cade  19. Spensering Age	FAA-EE-84-15	ADA 147 392			
January 19-21, 1984  4. Performing Organization Report Me.  7. Author(s)  Steven R. Albersheim  9. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  12. Semising Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  13. Supplementary Nation  14. Abstract  The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  18. Dismisuites Sterment This document is available to the public through the National Technical Informations impact  This document is available to the public through the National Technical Informations impact  19. Performing Organization Report Me.  10. New Unit No. (TRAIS)  11. Commercer Green No.  11. Commercer Green No.  12. Semisory & Repert and Period Covered  13. Type of Repert and Period Covered  14. Semisory & Repert and Period Covered  15. Sepansoring Agency No.  16. New Unit No. (TRAIS)  17. New World No.  18. Dismission Report Me.  19. New Unit No. (TRAIS)  19. Dismission Report Me.  10. New Unit No. (TRAIS)  11. Commercer Green No.  11. Type of Repert and Period Covered  12. Semisory & Repert ond Period Covered  13. Type of Repert ond Period Covered  14. Abstract  15. Sepansoring Agency No.  16. New Unit No. (TRAIS)  16. Dismission New Covered  17. New York  18. Dismission New Covered  18. Dismission New Covered  19.		formed at las	Vegas	5. Report Date	
Steven R. Albersheim  7. Performing Organization Means and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  12. Spensowing Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  13. Type of Repair and Point Covered  Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  14. Abstract  The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, sirce the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key Words Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  18. Dismiturion Sterment  This document is available to the public through the National Technical Informations impact  This document is available to the public through the National Service, Springfield, VA 22161		Torined at Eds	70803,	6. Performing Organizat	ion Code
Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  12. Senseing Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  13. Type of Repert and Paired Covered  Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  14. Senseing Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  15. Supplementary Metes  16. Abstract The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key Wards Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  18. Diskibution Stemment This document is available to the public through the National Technical Informations in the service of the public through the National Technical Informations in the service of the public through the National Technical Informations in the service of the public through the National Technical Informations in the public through the National Technical Informations in the public through the National Technical Informations in the public through the National Technical Information in the public through the National Technical Informatio	7. Author(s)			B. Performing Organizat	ion Roport No.
Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  12. Spensonng Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  14. Spensonng Agency Name  15. Supplementary Name  16. Abstract  The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key wards Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  18. Dismission Stevener  This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161	Steven R. Albersheim  7. Perferming Organization Name and Address			10. Werk Unit No. (TRA	15)
12. Spensoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  14. Abstract The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key Words Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  18. Distribution Statement  This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161					
Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, AEE-110, Washington, D.C. 20591  14. Spensoring Apency Code  15. Supplementary Notes  16. Abstract  The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key Words Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  18. Dismibulien Stetment  This document is available to the publithrough the National Technical Informat Service, Springfield, VA 22161				13. Type of Record and	Period Coursed
15. Supplementary Market  16. Abstract  The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key Yerds Helicopter, LMAX, LEQ, environmental noise impact  This document is available to the publithrough the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161	Department of Transportation		iation	The strategy and	refine Coveres
The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, sirce the data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as apposed to "controlled test data."  17. Key Werds Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  18. Diswibution Stetement This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161			g.,	14. Spansoring Agency (	Eod•
Helicopter, L _{MAX} , L _{EQ} , environmental noise impact  This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161	The FAA conducted a noise measurement survey of helicopter operations at Las Vegas during the Annual Helicopter Association International Convention. The survey was performed during the period of January 19-21, 1984. The purpose of this noise survey was to obtain additional noise data for a number of different helicopter models during normal operations in an urban environment. This survey was the first test program which measured sideline noise levels beyond 500 feet. The data collected are classified as survey type data, since the data obtained were from				e survey was is noise elicopter was the first e data
19. Security Classif. (of this report) 20. Security Classif. (of this page) 21. No. of Pages 22. Price	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
unal aggi fied		ronmental	This document through the 1	: is available Vational Techni	ical Informatio

1. Report No.	2. Government Acce	esien No.	. Recipient's Cetalog !	No.
FAA-EE-85-3	ADA 154			
4. Title and Suburile		3	. Report Date	
HELICOPTER NOISE SURVEY FO	OR SELECTED CIT		MARCH 20, 1985	
CONTIGUOUS UNITED STATES		]*	. Performing Organizati	ion Code
7. Author(s)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. Performing Organizati	on Report No.
ROBERT MAIN. ANDREW JOSHI  9. Performing Organization Name and Addi			N D. Werk Unit No. (TRA	121
	755	"	v. Werk Drif He. (TRA	15)
MANDEX INC., 2106b GALLOWS ROAD		1	1. Contract or Great No	
VIENNA, VA. 22108				•
vienny vna 22100		ī	3. Type of Report and I	Period Covered
12. Spensering Agency Name and Address	<del></del>			
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINIST	RATION			
OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENT AND	ENERGY			
800 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE,	SW.	T.	4. Sponsoring Agency (	iode .
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20591				
15. Supplementary Notes				
TECHNICAL MANAGER - STEVE	N ALBERSHEIM			
16. Abstract				
THE FAA HAS CONDUCTED A SERIES OF NOISE SURVEYS IN THE FOLLOWING URBAN AREAS: CHICAGO, IL; LONG BEACH, CA; NEW ORLEANS, LA; PORTLAND, OR: AND SEATTLE, WA. IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA, NOISE MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE AT THREE OR FOUR HELIPORTS OR HELIPADS. LAND USE SURROUNDING THE HELIPORTS RANGED FROM RESIDENTIAL TO INDUSTRIAL. NOISE LEVELS FOR L MBX WERE RECORDED DURING EACH TEST AT EACH HELIPORT ALSO RECORDED WERE AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS WHICH WERE USED AS A BASIS FOR COMPARISON OF NOISE ASSOCIATED WITH HELICOPTER OPERATIONS VERSUS URBAN BACKGROUND NOISE LEVELS.				
17. Key Werds		18. Distribution Statemen		
L _{max} , ambient noise, heli Land use	COPTER NOISE	THIS DOCUMENT TO PUBLIC THROUGH INFORMATION SEF	THE NATIONAL T	TECHNICAL .
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	]
unclassified	unclassifi	e d	303	

1. Report No.	2. Gevernment Acces	sion Ne.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
FAA-EE-85-6	ADA 159 8	398	
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Report Date
International Civil Aviat	ion Organizatt	on Heliconter	September 1985
Noise Measurement Repeata			6. Performing Organization Cod /
Report, Bell 206L-1, Nois			
	e Megodiement	TIBIL TEST	8. Performing Organisation Report No.
7. Author(s)			
J. Steven Newman, Edward J.	Rickley(1), Ma	ryalice Locke(	<b>2</b> )
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Federal Aviation Administrat	ion Office of	Fauivannest	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
and Energy, Noise Abatement			
Branch (AEE-120), 800 Indepe			11. Centract or Grant No.
Washington, D.C. 20591	idelice Ave. 5.	п.,	
			13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Actress Federal Aviation Administrat	ion, Office of	Environment	
and Energy, Noise Abatement	Division, Nois	e Technology	
Branch (AEE-120), 800 Indepe	ndence Ave. S.	W.,	1 . Spensering Agency Cods
Washington, D.C. 20591		•	
15. Supplementary Notes			
(1) U.S. DOT Transportation	Svatema Center	. Kendall Squa	re. Cambridge. MA 02142
(2) ORI, Inc., 1375 Piccard			,
	•	•	
16. Abstract This document repo	rts the findin	gs of the U.S.	test team's participation in
the Helicopter Noise Measure	ment Repeatabi	lity Program (	HNMRP) conducted under the
direction of the Internation	al Civil Aviat	ion Organizati	on's (ICAO) Committee on
Aviation Environmental Probl	ems (CAEP) Wor	king Group II	(WG II). The FAA, as the
U.S. test team, conducted th	e HNMRP noise	measurement fl	ight test program in concert
with a separate measurement	team from Cana	da. The U.S./	Canadian flight test was held
in August of 1984 at Dulles	International	Airport near W	ashington, D.C.
The principal obje	ctive of this	international	HNMRP is to refine noise
certification testing requir	ements. Parti	cipating natio	ns conducted the test programs
on the same type helicopter,	the Bell 206L	-1 (or the aco	ustically equivalent 206L-3),
using the same test procedur	es.		
Analyses in this d	ocument includ	e the investig	ation of source noise adjust-
ments based on increases in	noise level wi	th advancing b	lade tip Mach number, the
examination of relative sour			
and source directivity for b	oth in-flight	and static ope	rations.
This report contai	ns helicopter	noise definiti	on information (useful in
environmental impact analyse	s) for level f	lyovers at var	ious airspeeds and altitudes,
and ICAO takeoff and approac	h procedures.	Data are also	shown for a noise abatement
operation involving dynamic	changes in tor	que, rate of d	escent and airspeed. This
report also provides informa	tion for the h	over-in-ground	effect, flight idle and
ground idle static operation	S.		
The results report	ed in this doc	ument will be	combined with those of other
HNMRP participant nations for	r evaluation b		
17. Key Words helicopter		18. Distribution State	
noise		This documer	nt is available to the public
international noi	ise standards		National Technical Informa-
ICAO/CAEP	1	tion Service	e, Springfield, VA 22161
flight test			
19 Saguesty Classif (of this connect)	20. Security Class	if (of this age)	21. No. of Pages   22. Price

unclassified

unclassified

421

		Technical Report Documentation Page
1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
FAA-EE-85-7	ADA 159 835	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
Flight Operations Noise Te	sts of Eight Helicopters	August 1985
		6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author's)		8. Performing Organization Report No.
Sharon A. Yoshikami		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, Noise Abatement Division, Noise Technology Branch (AEE-120), 800 Independence Ave., SW,		11. Contract or Grant No.
Washington, DC 20591		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Environment and Energy, Noise Abatement Division, Noise Technology Branch (AEE-120), 800 Independence Ave., SW Washington, DC 20591		
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code
15. Supplementary Notes		
16. Abstract This document presents aco	ustical data and flight path	information acquired during

This document presents acoustical data and flight path information acquired during the FAA/HAI Helicopter Flight Operations Noise Test Program. "As-measured" noise levels of the Aerospatiale 365N, Agusta 109A, Bell 206L-1 and 222A, Hughes 500D, MBB BK117, Robinson R22, and Sikorsky S76 are presented for various enroute and heliport flight operations. These operations include level flyovers at two altitudes, normal takeoffs, normal and constant-gildeslope approaches, various types of noise abatement approaches, level flight turns and hover (IGE and OGE). The acoustical data are accompanied by radar tracking data and cockpit instrument panel information which document the operational procedures flown, and meteorological measurements to permit data corrections for nonstandard atmospheric conditions. This helicopter operational noise data base can be used in enroute and heliport land use planning, heliport environmental studies and planning guidelines, pilot familiarization and training, verification of noise prediction and estimating methods, and lateral attenuation studies.

17. Key Words helicopter, noise, heliport, operations, noise abatement, approaches	-	18. Distribution Statement This document is through the Natio Service, Springfi	nal Technica	l Information
19. Security Classif, (of this report)	20. Security Class	if. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		728	

### SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM	
I. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
CERL TR N-85/14	ADA 162 486	
4. TITLE (and Subtitie)		TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
THE ROLE OF VIBRATION AND RATTLE RESPONSE TO HELICOPTER NOISE	IN HUMAN	Final
ALSTONOL TO MELICOTTER NOTSE		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(*)		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(*)
Paul D. Schomer		
Robert D. Neathammer		
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
U.S. Army Construction Engr Resea P.O. Box 4005	rch Laboratory	DTFA 01834-10543
Champaign, IL 61820-1305		
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		12. 'EPORT DATE
U.S. Department of Transportation	, FAA Agency	September 1985
800 Independence Ave., S.W.		
Washington, D.C. 20585  14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS/If different from Controlling Office)		158 15. SECURITY CLASS, (of this report)
THE MONITORING ROCKET HAND & ROCKETS IN STREET HOLD CONTINUING OTHERS		
		UNCLASSIFIED
		15. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

### 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the obstract entered in Block 20, If different from Report)

### 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

Copies are obtainable from the National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on severee side if necessary and identify by block number)

helicopters noise pollution vibration rattle

20. ABSTRACT (Coulinus on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

The understanding of community reaction to helicopter noise remains incomplete. A technique called "A-weighting" appears to produce realistic data outdoors and at modest noise levels, and the community response in terms of percentage of population highly annoyed can be correlated with respect to the Day/Night Average Sound Level (DNL) descriptor. However, questions remain as to the effect of perceived building vibration and rattle on human response to helicopter noise. Does hearing windows, ceiling tiles, or objects in the room rattle or the general perception of building vibration increase the public's adverse response to helicopter noise? To answer these questions,

BLOCK 20 (Cont'd)

CERL TR N-85/14

this study examined the role of vibration and rattle in human response to helicopter noise.

Many volunteer subjects were tested under real noise conditions. The helicopter noise was generated by an Army UH-1H (Huey) helicopter. Subjects were located either in the living room of a new mobile home, outdoors, or in the living room or dining room of an old frame farmhouse near Champaign, IL. The control or comparison sound was generated electronically through loudspeakers at each location using a 500-Hz octave band of white noise. By performing paired comparison tests between the helicopter and control noises, it was possible to establish equivalency between these two stimuli. The subjects did not know that the role of vibration and rattle was the test's true purpose. USA-CERL researchers and USA-CERL instruments recorded the vibration and rattle levels; the subjects judged only their annoyance to the helicopter noise versus the control noise.

Results showed that the A-frequency-weighting is adequate to assess community response to helicopter noise when no vibration or rattle is induced by the noise and the A-weighted sound exposure level is less than 90 dB. When rattle or vibration is induced by the helicopter noise, however, A weighting does not assess the community response adequately. Under conditions of "a little" rattle or vibration induced by the helicopter noise, an offset of about 10 dB appears necessary to properly account for community reaction to helicopter noise. When "a lot" of rattle or vibration is induced, the offset necessary to use A-weighting appears to be on the order of 20 dB or more. Moreover, C-weighting offers little or no improvement over A-weighting; the subjective response data still divide based on the levels of vibration and rattle induced by the noise.

In this study, slant distance (distance of closest approach between the helicopter and the location on the ground) offers the best correlation with high levels of rattle. For slant distances in excess of 1000 ft, high levels of rattle usually would not be induced and for slant distances shorter than 500 ft, high levels of rattle would nearly always be produced.

The result suggests a decibel offset of perhaps 5 to 10 dB to assess helicopter noise properly when little vibration or rattle is produced by the noise or when no rattle is produced and the helicopter sound exposure level (SEL) is very high, exceeding about 90 dB. With no rattles and at lower helicopter SELs, there is no offset. No housing or noise-sensitive land uses should be located in zones where high levels of vibration or rattle are induced by helicopter noise; the offset is at least on the order of 20 dB. This high vibration and rattle zone potentially can be delineated by helicopter type and slant distance. For the Army Huey aircraft in level flyover, this zone boundary is at a slant distance somewhere between 500 and 1000 ft. The slant distance zone boundary is expected to differ with type of aircraft and operation.

. Ropart No.	2. Gevernment Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
	ADA 167 446	
FAA-EE-86-01		
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
Analysis of Helicupter Nois	se Data Using	March 1986
International Helicopte: No	ise Certification	6. Perferming Organization Code
Procedures		
		8 Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's) J. Steven Newman, 1	Edward J. Rickley (1),	
Dennis A. Levanduski (2),	Susan B. Woolridge (2)	
9. Performing Organization Heme and Acdres	50	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Federal Aviation Administra	ation, Office of Environment	
and Energy, Noise Abatement	Division, Noise Technology	11. Contract or Grent No.
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde	ependence Ave., SW	
Washington, DC 20591		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Hemo and Address		
Federal Aviation Administra	ation, Office of Environment	
and Energy, Noise Abatement	Division, Noise Technology	
Branch, (AEE-120), 800 Inde	14. Ionsering Agency Code	
Washington, DC 20591		
25 C 1		

- (]) U.S. DOT, Transportation Systems Center, Kendall Square, Cambridge, Mass 02142
- (2) ORI, Inc., 1375 Piccard Drive, Rockville, MD 20850

### 16. Abstruct

This report documents the results of a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) noise measurement flight test program involving seven helicopters and establishes noise levels using the basic testing, reduction and analysis procedures specified by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) for helicopter noise certification supplemented with some procedural refinements contained in ICAO Working Group II recommendations for incorporation into the standard. The helicopters analyzed in this report include the Hughes 500 D/E, the Aerospatiale AS 350D (AStar), the Aerospatiale AS 355F (TwinStar), the Aerospatiale SA 365 (Dauphin), the Bell 222 Twin Jet, the Boeing Vertol 234/CH 47-D, and the Sikorsky S-76. The document discusses the evolution of international helicopter noise certification procedures and describes in detail the data acquisition, reduction and adjustment procedures. Noise levels are plotted versus the logarithm of maximum gross takeoff weight and are shown relative to the ICAO noise level limits. Data from the ICAO Committee on Aircraft Noise (CAN) Seventh meeting "request for data" are also presented. Reference testing and operational data are provided for each helicopter.

# 17. Key Words helicopter, noise, heliport environmental impact, ICAO noise certification standards, aircraft noise, heliport, ICAO Annex 16

#### 18. Distribution Statement

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 2**2**161

19. Security Cleasif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	283	

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
FAA-EE-86-04	ADA 174 129	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
Noise Levels From Urban Hei	liconter Operations	June 1986
New Orleans, Louisiana	rreobter oberations,	6. Performing Organization Code
		8. Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author(s)		
Steven R. Albersheim	_	
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Federal Aviation Administra		
Office of Environment and I	Energy	11. Contract or Grant No.
800 Independence Ave., SW		
Washington, DC 20591		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code
15. Supplementary Notes		

### 16. Abstruct

The FAA conducted a noise monitoring program of helicopter operations at the Lakefront Airport in New Orleans, Louisian. The purpose was to obtain noise measurements from helicopter operations in an urban environment. During this monitoring program the FAA concentrated solely on helicopter approaches to Lakefront Airport. The noise data collected and classified as survey type data, since the manitoring program's measurements data obtained were from "target of opportunity" as opposed to a "controlled test" when the helicopter follow predefined flight path profiles. During the testing period, there were ten different helicopter models. Because of the high frequency of operations an opportunity was provided to determine the consistency between ALM values for the same helicopter model for different events. Since some of the monitoring sites were located in a residential community, an opportunity was provided to gather information on noise levels associated with a high frequency of helicopter operations.

17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement		
Helicopter, Imax, Leq Environmental Noise Impact		This document is through the Natio mation Service, S	onal Technica	al Infor-
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclass	ified	40	

			recilinear icepoil b	
1. Repart No.	2. Government Acces	sion No.	3. Recipient's Catalog N	lo.
DOT/FAA/CT-TH86/11				
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Report Dave	
			July 1986	
FLUID ICE PROTECTION SYSTEM	S		6. Performing Organizati	on Code
			ACT-340	
		·····	8. Performing Organization	on Report No.
7. Author(s)				
Larry Hackler and Ralph Rissmiller, Jr.  9. Performing Organization Name and Address			DOT/FAA/CT-TN86	
Federal Aviation Administra			10. WORK UNIT NO. (I KAI	3) .
Technical Center			11. Contract or Grant No	
Atlantic City Airport, New	Jersey 08405		The Compact of Ordan No	•
	001309 00403		13. Type of Report and P	land Caused
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			100 Type of Keptil and P	ALIDO COVALAC
U.S. Department of Transpor	tation		Technica	1 Note
Federal Aviation Administra		•	7eb. 1985 - M	=
Technical Center			14. Sponsoring Agency C	
Atlantic City Airport, New	Jersey 08405			
15. Supplementary Hates		····	<u> </u>	
•	•			
16. Abstract		<del></del>		
Fluid ice protection system	ns are being in	stalled on sev	veral new general	tion aircraft.
There are many new consid	erations that	must be taken	into account w	hen fluid ice
protection systems are used	l. This Techni	cal Note addre	esses the fluid	ice protection
system from the perspective	of certificat	ion and name		e information
for use by Federal Aviati	on Aminiatrati	on (FAA) come	ification conjum	or information
Certification Offices (ACO'	s) and others.	on (ran) cert	illication engine	ers, Aircrait
	,			
			•	
	-			
•				
17. Key Words		18. Distribution State	ment	
Aircraft Icing		1	n file at the Tec	ahnical
Freezing Point Depressant F	luid			
Glycol	****	New Jersey O	y, Atlantic City	without,
Anti-Ice		Mew Jersey U	040)	
Deice				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
				1
Unclassified	l lincle	ssified	1	I

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/PM-86/41	ADA 182 549	
4. Title and Subtitle	ing Paul Chulanh Bul Builde	5. Raport Date May 1987
Aeronautical Decision-Maki Pilots	6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Authors: Alan E. Diehl, Pete Gary S. Livack, Rus	er V. Hwoschinsky, ssell S. Lawton, Editors	8. Performing Organization Report No
<ol> <li>Performing Organization Name and Address</li> <li>Systems Control Technology</li> </ol>	, Inc.	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
1611 North Kent Street, Su Arlington, VA 22209	1ite 905	11. Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-80-C-10080
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transpo Federal Aviation Administr		Final Report
800 Independence Avenue, S Washington, DC 20591	5. W.	14. Sponsoring Agency Code AAM-500 APM-450
	ehavioral Sciences Division anding Division, Helicopter	Program Branch

Aviation accident data indicate that the majority of aircraft mishaps are due to judgment error. This training manual is part of a project to develop materials and techniques to help improve pilot decision making. Training programs using prototype versions of these materials have demonstrated substantial reductions in pilot error rates. The results of such tests were statistically significant and ranged from approximately 10% to 50% fewer mistakes.

This manual is designed to explain the risks associated with Student and Private pilot flying activities, the underlying behavioral causes to typical accidents, and the effects of stress on pilot decision making. It provides a means for the individual pilot to develop an "Attitude Profile" through a self-assessment inventory and provides detailed explanations of preflight and in-flight stress management techniques. The assumption is that pilots receiving this training will develop a positive attitude toward safety and the ability to manage stress effectively while recognizing and avoiding unnecessary risk.

This manual is one of a series on Aeronautical Decision-Making prepared for the following pilot audiences: (1) Student and Private (2) Commercial (3) Instrument (4) Instructor (5) Helicopter (6) Multi-Crew.

17. Key Words Human Factors Human Performance Aviation Safety Aviation Training Pilot Error	Privat	ent on Making se Pilots st Pilots	18. Distribution Statement This document public through Information Se Virginia 2216	the Nationa rvice, Sprin	l Technical
19. Security Classif. (of this repor	1)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified		Unclas	ssified	108	

	<u></u>		i Report Docume	
1. Report No.	2. Government Acc	ession No. 3. F	Recipient's Catalog No	•
DOT/FAA/PM-86/42		770		
	ADA 198	772		
4. Title and Subtitle		Report Date		
Aeronautical Decision Making For	Commercial Pilots		uly 1988	
,		6. 1	Performing Organization	on Code
7. Author (s)		8, 1	Performing Organization	оп нероп мо.
R. S. Jensen and J. Adrion				
,				
<ol><li>Performing Organization Name and A</li></ol>	ddress	10.	Work Unit No. (TRAIS	3)
Systems Control Technology, Inc	<b>).</b>			
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 9		11.	Contract or Grant No.	
Arlington, Virginia 22209			DTAF01-80-C-100	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Add	ress	13.	Type Report and Per	icd Covered
U.S. Department of Transportati			Final Report	
Federal Aviation Administration	011			
. 800 Independence Avenue, S.1	N.	14.	Sponsoring Agency	Code
Washington, D.C. 20591	•••		AAM-500, ADS-22	20
15. Supplementary Notes				
AAM-500 Biomedical and Behav	vioral Sciences Divi	sion		
ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology				
<b>.</b>				'
16. Abstract				
Aviation accident data indicat	e that the majority o	f aircraft mishans are due	e to judgement error	This training
manual is part of a project to dev				
Training programs using prototy				
in pilot error rates. The result of				
to 50% fewer mistakes.	Such lesis were sia	iistically significant and re	anged nom approxi	nately 1076
to 50% tewer trastanes.				
This manual is designed to e	ynlain the risks asso	ciated with commercial f	lving activities, the r	ındedvina
behavioral causes of typical acci				
a means for the individual pilot to				
provides detailed explanations of				
that pilots receiving this training				
manage stress while recognizing			and the holiny to co	noon on
manage stress while recognizing	y and avoiding arms	ocoodiy non.		
This manual is one of a serie	s on Aeronautical D	ecision Making prepared	for the following pil	ot audiences:
(1) Student and Private (2) Com				
(1) Stadent and I mate (2) Some	mercial (o) monaria		oopioi (o) iiidiii oi	,,,
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Stateme	nt	
Human Factor Judgem	ent			nublia
Human Performance Decision Making			vailable to the U.S.	
Aviation Safety Commercial Pilots			al Technical Inform	ation
Aviation Training Professional Pilots Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.				
Pilot Error				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	if. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
	1		65	
Unclassified	Unclassified		כס	

1. Report No.	2. Government Access	ion No. 3. R	ecipient's Catalog N	o
DOT/FAA/PM-86/43	ADA 186	112		
4. Title and Subtitle	5. R	eport Date		
Aeronautical Decision Making for Instrument			May 1987	
Pilots		6. P	erforming Organizatio	n Code
				- Passet No
7. Author's) Richard S. Jensen,	Tancon Adrion		erforming Organizatio	n Kepori IVO.
Russell S. Lawton	Daneen Aurion,			
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre	\$\$	10.	Work Unit No. (TRAIS	3)
Systems Control Technology	, Inc.			
1611 North Kent Street, Su	ite 905		Contract or Grant No.	i
Arlington, VA 22209			OTFA01-80-C-1	
			Type of Report and P	eriod Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transpor	rtation	<b>,</b>	Zinal Banaut	
Federal Aviation Administra		ļ ·	Final Report	
800 Independence Avenue, S		14.	Sponsoring Agency Co	ode
Washington, DC 20591	• • • •	l l	AAM-500 APM-	
15. Supplementary Notes				
AAM-500 Biomedical and Bel	havioral Scienc	es Division		
APM-450 Navigation and La	nding Division,	Helicopter Progra	am Branch	
Aviation accident data indicate that the majority of aircraft mishaps are due to judgment error. This training manual is part of a project to develop material and techniques to help improve pilot decision making. Training programs using prototype versions of these materials have demonstrated substantial reductions in pilot error rates. The results of such tests were statistically significant and renged from approximately 10% to 50% fewer mistakes.  This manual is designed to explain the risks associated with instrument flying activities, the underlying behavioral causes of typical accidents, and the effects of stress on pilot decision making. It provides a means for the individual pilot to develop an "Attitude Profile" through a self-assessment inventory and provides detailed explanations of preflight and in-flight stress management techniques. The assumption is that pilots receiving this training will develop a positive attitude toward safety and the ability to effectively manage stress while recognizing and avoiding unnecessary risk.  This manual is one of a series on Aeronautical Decision Making prepared for the following pilot audiences: (1) Student and Private (2) Commercial (3) Instrument (4) Instructor (5) Helicopter (6) Multi-Crew.				
		10 0:		
17. Key Words	t-	18. Distribution Statement		the U.C.
		This document is public through t		
	ument Pilots	Information Serv		
-	ssional Pilots	t e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	roo, oprangra	
Pilot Error				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
			0.0	
Unclassified	Unclassif	:1ed	86	

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	5. Becipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/PM-86/44	ADA 182 611	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date May 1987
Aeronautical Decision-Ma	aking For Instructor Pilots	6. Performing Organization Code
		8. Performing Organization Report No
<ol> <li>Author's) Georgette D. Euch Gary S. Livack. Ec</li> </ol>		•
9. Performing Organization Name and Addr	815	10. Work Unit No (TRAIS)
Systems Control Technolo	ogy, Inc.	
1611 North Kent Street, Arlington, VA 22209	Suite 905	11. Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-80-C-10080
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsaring Agency Name and Address		7
U.S. Department of Trans	sportation	Final Report
Federal Aviation Admini:	stration	
800 Independence Avenue	, s.W.	1. Spansoring Agency Code
Washington, D.C. 20591		AAM-500 APM-450
15. Supplementary Notes		
	Behavioral Sciences Division	
APM-450 Navigation and	Landing Division, Helicopter	r Program Branch

#### 16 Abetruct

Aviation accident data indicate that the majority of aircraft mishaps are due to judgment error. This training manual is part of a project to develop materials and techniques to help improve pilot decision making. Training programs using prototype versions of these materials have demonstrated substantial reductions in pilot error rates. The results of such tests were statistically significant and ranged from approximately 10% to 50% fewer mistakes.

This manual is designed to explain the risks associated with flight instruction activities, the underlying behavioral causes of typical accidents, and the effects of stress on pilot decision making. This instructor manual explains the unique aspects of teaching judgment concepts in contrast with the imparting of knowledge and the development of airmanship skills in conventional flight training. It also provides detailed explanations of pre-flight and in-flight stress management techniques. The assumption is that CFI's receiving this training will develop a positive attitude toward safety and the ability to effectively manage stress while recognizing and avoiding unnecessary risk.

This manual is one of a series on Aeronautical Decision Making prepared for the following pilot audiences: (1) Student and Private (2) Commercial (3) Instrument (4) Instructor (5) Helicopter (6) Multi-Crew.

17. Key Words  Human Factors  Human Performance  Aviation Safety  Aviation Training  Pilot Error	Judgment Decision ( Instructor Flight Inf	r Pilots structor	18. Distribution Statement This document is public through t Information Serv Virginia 22161.	he National T	Technical
19. Security Classif, (of this report) 20. Security Clas		sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified Unclassif		fied .	71		

1. Report No.	2. Government Ac	cession No. 3. F	Recipient's Catalog No	).
DOT/FAA/PM-86/46 ADA 205 115				
4. Title and Subtitle	4. Title and Subtitle			
Aeronautical Decision Making -			January 1989	01-
Cockpit Resource Management			Performing Organization	on Code
7. Author (s)		8. F	Performing Organization	on Report No.
Richard S. Jensen				
9. Performing Organization Name a	d Address	10.	Work Unit No. (TRAI	S)
Systems Control Technolog				
1611 North Kent Street, Su Arlington, Virginia 22209	le 910	111.	Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-80-C-100	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and A	ddress	13.	Type Report and Per	iod Covered
U.S. Department of Transpo	rtation		Final Report	
Federal Aviation Administrat			·	
800 Independence Avenue Washington, D.C. 20591	S.W.	14.	Sponsoring Agency C ADS - 220	Code
15. Supplementary Notes		1	ADQ - 220	
AAM-500 Siomedical and Be	havioral Sciences Divi	sion		
ADS - 220 Rotorcraft Techr				
16. Abstract				
10. 70311431				
Aviation accident data ind				
manual is part of a project to Training programs using pro				
pilot error rates. The results				
50% fewer mistakes.			goomom opprom	
This manual is designed to				
underlying behavioral cause objective of this material is to				
coordination between crewr				
based on optimal decision n				
in the manual; included are			ance and monitorin	g, joint dis-
cussion and planning, and r	eceptive leadership te	chniques.		
This manual is one of a se	ries on Aaronautical D	ecision Making (ADM) pro	epared for the follow	ing pilot
audiences:	(1) Student and P	rivate (4) Instrume	nt	
	(2) Instructor	(5) Helicopte	er	
	(3) Instrument	(6) Multi-crev	w.	
	(-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1 17. 1107 110103	Crew Coordination Human Factors	18. Distribution Statemen		
Aviation Training Human Performance I fills document is available to the U.S.				
	Aviation Safety	through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.		
	Decision Making	Corvice, opinighen	o, ruguna eerole	
Cockpit Resource Mgmt  19. Security Classif. (of this report)	Communication  20. Security Class	if (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	` ' - '	21. No. 01 Pages	22, THOS
Officiassified		190		

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)

Reproduction of this document is authorized

1. Report No.	2. Government Accessis	n No. 3. Ro	cipient's Catalog No	).
FAA-EE-87-2	ADA 188 540			
adapata tima managaranga - "aran maagapamapanan mana hiringa manan memini managarang managarang sa	MIN TOO DAO			
4. Title and Subtitle			ent Date	
International Civil Avaation Organization			tember 1987	
Committee on Aviation Environmental Protection			rforming Organisatio	n Code
Helicopter Noise Measuremen	nt Repeatability			
Final Report 7. Author(s)			rforming Organization	n Report Ho.
J. Steven Newman and Marya				
9. Perferming Organization Name and Address Federal Aviation Administra		10.	ork Unit No. (TRAIS	)
Office of Environment and E		toment Div		
Noise Technology Branch, (A		dement Div., II.	onfract or Grant No.	
		20501		
800 Independence Avenue, SW	, washington, Do	20091	ype of Report and Pe	rried Covered
12. Spansoring Agency Name and Address	63			
Federal Aviation Administra		- 4 - m - m + D		
Office of Environment and E				<u></u>
Noise Technology Branch, (A			pensering Agency Co	de
800 Independence Avenue, SW	, wasnington, Do	20591		
15. Supplementery Notes (1) UNITSYS SDC 5151 Coming	Duda Camandll	- Colifornio 020	110	
(1) UNISYS-SDC, 5151 Camino	Ruiz, Camarille	o, callfornia 930	710	
The HNMRP was begun with the goal of further developing and refining international helicopter noise certification standards. This international effort has involved the active participation of Australia, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States.				
The participating ICAO CAEP WG II nations set out to investigate the degree of variability in test results of the existent helicopter noise certification rule by conducting a multinational noise measurement flight test program using a single, widely available helicopter, the Bell 206L-1 (or the acoustically equivalent 206L-3).				on rule by single,
TheMRP has provided a large number of certificating authorities and industry participants the opportunity to acquire experience in helicopter noise certification and the opportunity to thoroughly test and review the requirements of Chapter and Appendix 4 of ICAO Annex 16 through implementation experience. As a result of this experience, recommendations for improvements and refinements to Annex 16 were developed and subsequently adopted as proposed amendments at the CAEP/1 meeting in Montreal in June 1986. The HNMRP also provided ICAO WG II the chance to review the inherent repeatability of noise levels for a single helicopter model tested by different teams at different locations.  This report contains: a history of the HNMRP, a summary of the multi-nation comparison data, and discussion of the results of the program, including the refinements proposed for the international helicopter noise certification standard. Future analytical opportunities using HNMRP data are also discussed at the end of the report				
17. Key Words ICAO, helicopter. noise, Bell 20611, noise repeatablity, noise certification, noise measurement, flight test, EPNL, SEL, international noise standards, PNLTM, ALm, variation in noise data  18. Diswibution Statement This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, USA				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clean	(, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		251	

1. Report No.	2. Government Access	en Ne. 3. Re	cipient's Catalog No	•
DOT/FAA/CT-87/37	ADA 199 16	2		
4. Title and Subtitle			pert Date	
De laine of Ainese & Tumbin	a Emaina Inlaka		une 1988	
De-Icing of Aircraft Turbin	e Engine iniets	6. Pe	rierming Organization	· Cod•
•		1. P.	rierming Organization	Report No.
7. Author(s)	- U Packhalt		•	
H. Rosenthal, D. Nelepovit  9. Performing Organization Name and Address				
	•	10.	ork Unit No. (TRAIS)	
Rohr Industries, inc. P.O. Box 0878		11. c	entract or Grant No.	
Chula Vista, California 9:	2012-0878	<u></u>	TFA03-86-C-0	
12. Spansering Agency Name and Address		13. 7	ype of Report and Pe	ried Covered
U.S. Department of Transp	ortation	F	inal	
Federal Aviation Administ		enter L	ctober 1986-Ju	
Atlantic City, Internationa	I Airport, N.J. 0	8405   14. S	ensering Agency Co	de .
15. Supplementary Hotes	······································			
Flight Safety Research Bra	anch, ACT-340			
Gary Frings, Project Mana	ger/Contracting (	Officer's Technical Re	presentative	
16. Abstract				
This document presents to the effects of using de-icin engine inlets. A literature technology was assessed. This report describes the operation and performance method for determining the engine and its associated.	eg, as opposed to search was condu- 	anti-icing, in aircraft tu ucted. Ice protection cess, discusses de-ice r characteristics, and e-icing process on the	rbine equipment e system presents a	
17. Kay Wards		18. Distribution Statement		
De-Icing Systems public t		Document is ava public through th Information Serv	ne National Tec	chnical
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Cinesif. (of this page) 21. No. of Pages 22.		22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassif	ied		

DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/40, II	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
d. Title and Subtitle	Constitution and the activate content of content to the content to	5. Report Date July 1989
HELIPORT VISUAL APPROACH AN AIRSPACE TESTS, VOLUME II A		6. Performing Organization Code ACD-330
7. Avm Kosanne M. Weiss, Chri Maureen Harris, and Ja	mes Triantos	DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/40, II
7. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Transportation	n	10. Werk Unit No. (TRAIS)
Federal Aviation Administra Technical Center Atlantic City International		11. Centract or Grant No. T0701R
12. Spensoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transportatio Federal Aviation Administra Rotorcraft Technology Branc	n tion	Technical Note  March - July 1987
Washington, DC 20591	II, NDS-220	Aus-220, Aas-160
15. Supplementary Notes		

### 16. Abstract

During the winter and spring of 1987 flight tests were conducted at the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Technical Centér's Concepts Development and Demonstration Heliport at the Atlantic City International Airport, NJ. The purpose of these flights was to examine and validate the current heliport approach/departure surfaces criteria as defined in the Heliport Design Guide and to recommend modifications to these surfaces, if appropriate. The flight activities were conducted using aircraft representative of those in the civilian world. Data were collected using approach surfaces of 7.125°, 8.00°, 10.00°, and 12.00° for straight as well as curved path procedures. Also, departure surfaces of 7.125°, 10.00°, and 12.00° for straight and curved path procedures were used. All maneuvers were tracked by ground based tracking systems.

Volume I of this report documents the results of this activity. It describes the flight test and evaluation methodology and addresses technical as well as operational issues. It provides statistical and graphical analysis of pilot performance along with a discussion of pilot subjective opinions concerning the acceptability and perceived workload, safety, and control margins associated with the performance flown. This volume contains the briefing packets, pilot questionnaires, flight logs, and data plots.

The results of this work wil be considered in the future modifications of the FAA Heliport Design Advisory Circular, AC 150/5390-2.

17. Key Werds Heliport Approach Surface Departure Profile Heliport Design			n file at the Te y, Atlantic City	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class	il. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassi	Unclassified		

	•	•
		Technical Report Documentation Page
1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/54, I	ADA 206 708	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
ANALYSIS OF HELIPORT EN	October 1988	
INDIANAPOLIS DOWNTOWN H		6. Perferming Organization Code
HELIPORT, VOLUME I SUMM	ARY	ACD-330
7. Author(s) Rosanne M. Wei	ss, John G. Morrow.,	8. Performing Organization Report No.
Nosume ne nez	DiMeo, and Scott Erlichman	DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/54, I
9. Performing Organization Name and Ad		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Department of Transport Federal Aviation Admini		<u></u>
Technical Center	scration .	11. Contract or Grant No. T0701R
Atlantic City Internation	onal Airport, NJ 08405	
	•	13. Type of Report and Period Covered
	12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transportation	
Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology, ADS-220		May 1988
		ADS-220 and AAS-100
Washington, DC 20590		ADS-220 and AAS-100
15. Supplementary Notes		
16. Abstrect		
Donain a than a constant of 100		
	37 heliport environmental dat eliport and at New York's Wa:	
	lection activity was to obtain	
	ment due to maneuvering helic	
	servations concerning maneuv	
separation criteria. Te	en wind vector transmitters w	were situated at various
locations around the hel	iport in order to gather in	formation to describe the
rotorwash induced wind :	speed and direction changes.	Pilot interviews were
also conducted at these	heliports.	·
Volume I of this wasant	documents the masults of the	is pativity. It describes
the data collection and	documents the results of the analysis methodology and add	drassas tochnical as well
as operational issues.	It provides graphical descri	intions of the heliport

environment and of wind speed changes due to rotorwash from maneuvering helicopters, along with analysis of pilot responses.

Volumes II and III provide the plots generated from the New York and Indianapolis Heliport data.

The results of this study will be considered in future modifications of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Heliport Design Advisory Circular (AC)

Heli Roto Roto		Clearance	This document U.S. public th Technical Info Springfield, V	rough the Nat rmation Servi	tional ice,
19 5	Unclassified	20. Security Clean	of this page) classified	21. No of Pages 56	22 Price

	3. Recipient's Catalog No.		
ADA 212 312			
ANALYSIS OF HELIPORT ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: INDIANAPOLIS DOWNTOWN HELIPORT, WALL STREET HELIPORT, VOLUME II WALL STREET HELIPORT DATA PLOTS			
			8. Performing Organization Report No.  DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/54, II
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Transporation Federal Aviation Adminstration Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, N.J. 08405			
		12. Spensoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transporation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, D.C. 20590	
	•		
	RONMENTAL DATA: JIPORT, WALL STREET STREET HELIPORT DATA PLOTS LISS, John G. Morrow, Meo, and Scott Erlichman Contaction That Airport, N.J. 08405 Contaction Contaction		

During the summer of 1987 heliport environmental data were collected at Indianapolis Downtown Heliport and at New York's Wall Street Heliport. The purpose of this data collection activity was to obtain measures of rotorwash in the heliport environment due to maneuvering helicopters, and to obtain pilot perceptions and observations concerning maneuvering and parking separation critieria. Ten wind vector transmitters were situated at various locations around the heliport in order to gather information to describe the rotorwash induced wind speed and direction changes. Pilot interviews were also conducted at these heliports.

Volume I of this report provides a summary of the results of this activity. Volume III provides the plots generated from the wind sensor data collected at the Indianapolis Downtown Heliport.

This volume (Volume II) provides the plots generated from the wind sensor data collected at New York's Wall Street Heliport.

The results of this study will be considered in future modifications of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Heliport Design Advisory Circular, AC 150/5390-2.

17. Key Werds  Rotor Downwash  Wind Speed  Heliport		This document is U. S. public the Technical Inform Springfield, Vin	ough the Nat	ional e,
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sil. (of this page)	21. No. of Poges	22. Price
UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSI	UNCLASSIFIED		

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/54, III	ADA 217 412		
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date	
ANALYSIS OF HELIPORT ENVIRO	October 1989		
INDIANAPOLIS DOWNTOWN HELIP	ORT, WALL STREET HELIPORT,	6. Performing Organization Code	
VOLUME III INDIANAPOLIS DOW	NTOWN HELIPORT DATA PLOTS	ACD-330	
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		8. Performing Organization Report No.	
' Aum Rosanne M. Weiss, John	G. Morrow, Donald Gallagher		
Mark DiMeo, and Scott Erlichman		DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/54, III	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
Department of Transportatio			
Federal Aviation Administration		11. Centrect or Grant No.	
Technical Center		T0701U	
Atlantic City International	Airport, N.J. 08405	13. Type of Report and Period Covered	
12. Sponsoring Agency Home and Address			
Department of Transportation		Tec.nical Note	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Maintenance and Development Service		14. Spunsoring Agency Code	
Washington, D.C. 20591	•		
16 6 1			

#### 15. Supplementary Notes

#### 16. Abstract

During the summer of 1987 heliport environmental data were collected at the Indianapolis Downtown Heliport and at New York's Wall Street Heliport. The purpose of this data collection activity was to obtain measures of rotorwash in the heliport environment due to maneuvering helicopters, and to obtain pilot perceptions and observations concerning maneuvering and parking separation criteria. Ten wind vector transmitters were situated at various locations around the heliport in order to gather information to describe the rotorwash induced wind speed and direction changes. Pilot interviews were also conducted at these heliports.

Volume I of this report provides a summary of the results of this activity. Volume II provides the plots generated from the wind sensor data collected at New York's Wall Street Heliport.

This volume (Volume III) provides the plots generated from the wind sensor data collected at the Indianaplois Downtown Heliport.

The results of this study will be considered in future modifications of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Heliport Design Advisory Circular, AC150/5390-2.

17. Key Words	18. Distribution Statement			
Rotor Downwash Wind Speed Heliport	U.S. public th Technical Info	This document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 226	22. Price	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PECIE						·
	REPORT DOCUM	MENTATION I	PAGE			
THE REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION  UNCLASSIFIED		16. AESTRICTIVE	WARKINGS		•	
28. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY		3 DISTRIBUTION				
ZB. DECLASSIFICATION / DOWNGRADING SCHEDUL	£	Approved for is unlimited		eleas	se; a1:	stribution
A PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPCIRT NUMBER	4(3)	5. MONITORING			NUMBER(S	
		AVSCOM Test	t Report 84	12		
GA NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION U.S. Army Avionics R&D	6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) SAVAA-N	78. NAME OF MO	NITORING ORGA	NIZATIO	) fu	·
Activity (AVRADA)  6. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Cods)		76. ADDRESS (CIT)	y, State, and ZIP	Code)		
ATTN: SAVAA-N Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703						
BE NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION MLS Program Mgmt Office	Sb. OFFICE SYMBOL . OF applicable) ESD/TCVM	9. PROCUREMENT	INS RUMENT IO	ENTIFIC	ATION NU	MBER .
Bc. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Coor)		10 SOURCE OF F	UNDING NUMBER	5		
Hanscom AFB Massachusetts 01731-5000		PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. 35114F	2759	TASK NO.		WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO.
11. TITLE (Induce Security Cambresoon)			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Report of Investigative Test	ing of Global	Positioning	System Sla	int R	ange A	ccuracy
12. PERSONAL AUTHORIST Captain Jery	1 S. Cornell		· <u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13a TYPE OF REPORT 13b. TIME CO	NERED	14. DATE OF REPO	RT (Year, Month, uly 1987	Oay)	S PAGE	COUNT
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
17 COSATI COCES	18. SUBJECT TERMS (	Continue on reverse	e if necessary and	idento i	א אן אסכ	x number)
FIELD GROUP SUB-GROUP						
19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary		and the state of t				
This report describes the re slant range accuracy of Glob describes flight test facili collection and reduction pro	sults of an ir al Positioning ties, equipmer ocedures.	nvestigative g System (GP nt and metho	S) user equidology, and	uipme d add	nt. I resses	ne report data
It was concluded that the tw ranging accuracy required to down to International Civil 100 foot ceiling and 1/4-mil errors less than ±100 feet. during periods where four or	support Micro Aviation Organ Le visibility. GPS ranging a	owave Landin nization (IC GPS consis accuracy mea	g System (I AO) Catego tently demo surements (	MLS) ry II onstr	approa minim rated r	nums of range
20 DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT	•		CURITY CLASSIF	NOITA		
223. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL	RPT DOTIC USERS		.FIEU (Include Area Cod	o) 1 22e	OFFICE S	YMBOL
Captain Jeryl S. Cornell		201-544-4		5	AVAA-1	

DO FORM 1473, 84 MAR

83 APR edition may be used until exhausted.
All other editions are obsolete.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

			, • •	emmeet Kepon D	ocomeniation ragi
1. Report No.	2. Government Acces	sion No.	3. R	ecipient's Catalog N	lo.
DOT/FAA/EE-88-2					
4. Title and Subtitle	·		5. R	eport Date	
Heliport Noise Model (HNM)	1		Fe	ebruary 1988	
Version 1		•	6. P	erforming Organizati	on Code
User's Guide				<del></del>	
7. Author's)			-  ^{8.} ₽	erforming Organization	on Report No.
D. Keast, K. Eldred, J. Pt	ırdum		ł		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres			10, V	Work Unit No. (TRAI	SI
HMM Associates, Inc.					-,
336 Baker Avenue			11. (	Contract or Grant No	),
Concord, MA 01741				DTFA01-85-C-	
			13. 1	ype of Report and P	Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address	. •		┨.		
Federal Aviation Administr	cation		'	User's Guide	
AEE-120 800 Independence Avenue, S	S.T.		14. 5	ponsoring Agency C	ode
Washington, DC 20591	/II		"	Francing ryoney	
15. Supplementary Notes				<del></del>	
16. Abstract					
This document contains the					
Version 1. HNM Version 1					
helicopter noise at and an computers and compatibles					
of a heliport case study a		_		•	
input.	ind specific i	iistructions re	or bre	eparing the	case for
2117444					
HNM Version 1 is based upo	on the FAA's I	ntegrated Nois	se Mod	del (INM) fo	r noise from
fixed-wing aircraft.		_			
·					
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Stat	tement		
Helicopters		This document		availahla +a	the public
Heliport Noise					l Information
Computer Model		Service, Spri			
Airport Noise		,, opin		,	~ <b></b>
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Class				
	1	iif, (of this page)	ļ	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified .	Unclassi	_		21. No. of Pages	22. Price

l. Report No.	2. Geverament Astession No.	1. Recipient & Carolog Na.
	ADA 200 027	
DOT/FAA/CT-TN88/5		
4. Title and Submile	<del></del>	5. Report Octo
HELIPORT VISUAL APPROACH SU	RFACE HIGH TEMPERATURE	June 1988
AND HIGH ALTITUDE TEST PLAN		6. Performing Organization Code
		ACT-140
		8. Performing Organisation Report No.
7. Author s)		
Marvin S. Plotka and Rosann	e M. Weiss	DOT/FAA/CT-TN88/5
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres	16	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
U.S. Department of Transpor	tation	
Federal Aviation Administra	tion	17. Contract or Grant Ha.
Technical Center		T0701R
Atlantic City International	Airport, N.J. 08405	13. Type of Repair and Paned General
12. Spansaring Agency Name and Address		
U.S. Department of Transpor		Technical Note
Federal Aviation Administra		October-December 1987
Rotorcraft Technology, ADS-	220	is. Spansoning Agency Code
Washington, D.C. 20590		
15. Supplementary Hotes		

#### 16. Abstreet

This Technical Note identifies procedures to be used during tests to be conducted at the Albuquerque International Airport (ABQ), Albuquerque, New Mexico. These tests are designed to evaluate the applicability of existing heliport approach and departure surface criteria under high temperature and high altitude conditions. A UH-IH aircraft will be used. This project is similar to the work documented in DOT/FAA/CT-TN87/40, "Heliport Visual Approach and Departure Airspace Tests".

VMC Approach Surfaces, Hel Helicopter, Clear Surfaces High Density Altitude High Altitude	public throu	t is available to the U.S. gh the National Technical Service, Springfield, Va.
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Cleans, (at this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages   22. Price   28

1 Consideration	2. Government Accession No.	O. Desisionale Ostales No.
1. Report No.	Z. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/DS-88/7	ADA 212 662	
4. Trile and Subtitle		5. Report Date
Risk Management for Air	Ambulance	January 1989
Helicopter Operators	Ambulanco	6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author (s)		8. Performing Organization Report No.
R. J. Adams, J.L. Thompson		
9. Performing Organization Name and	l Address	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Systems Control Technology,	Inc.	
1611 North Kent Street, Suite Arlington, Virginia 22209		11. Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-87-C-0014, W.O. 5A
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Ac	dress	13. Type Report and Period Covered
U.S. Department of Transports		Technical Report
Federal Aviation Administration		1 001111001 1 10001
800 Independence Avenue, 5		14. Sponsoring Agency Code
Washington, D.C. 20591		ADS-220
15.0	* <del>************************************</del>	

### 15. Supplementary Notes

AAM - 500 Biomedical and Behavioral Sciences Division

ADS - 220 Rotorcraft Technology Branch, System Technology Division

#### 16. Abstract

This manual is intended to provide an easy reference for dealing with the operating pitfalis, the human frailties, and the risks in managing an air ambulance operation. It is not designed to give the operator step-by-step instructions. Rather, the manual describes techniques and tools that can be used to balance the demands of running a business with the need for maintaining safety. It provides pilot selection and training guidelines, as well as a review of a risk assessment technique that have proven successful for Part 135 operators. In addition, the manual recommends a workable format for establishing standard operating procedures to reduce risks. Finally, it highlights the key concerns that should be carefully considered from a risk management viewpoint.

This operators manual is one of an integrated set of five Aeronautical Decision Making (ADM) manuals developed by the Federal Aviation Administration in a concerted effort to reduce the number of human factor related helicopter accidents. It can be used as one element of a comprehensive program for improving safety, reducing risk and, hopefully, the high cost of helicopter hull and liability insurance. The other four documents of the set are:

- 1. ADM for Helicopter Pilots (DOT/FAA/PM-86/45)
- 2. ADM for EMS Helicopter Pilots -- Learning from Past Mistakes (DOT/FAA/DS-88/5)
- 3. ADM for EMS Helicopter Pilots -- Situational Awareness Exercises (DOT/FAA/DS-88/6)
- 4. ADM for Air Ambulance Hospital Administrators (DOT/FAA/DS-88/8)

17. Key Words Human Factors Human Performance Aviation Safety Aviation Training Air Ambulance	Judgme Decision Helicopt Helicopt Helicopt	Making er Pilot er Operator er	through the Na Service, Spring	ement is available to the U.S. Itional Technical Inform offield, Virginia 22161	ation
19. Security Classif. (of this Unclassified	report)	20. Security Clas Uncla	sif. (of this page) assified	21. No. of Pages 57	22. Price

		Technical Report Documentation Page
1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/DS-88/8	ADA 219 404	
4. Title and Subtitle	in a few Air Archade	5. Report Date February 1990
Aeronautical Decisionmak Program Administrators	ing for Air Ambulance	6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author (s)	<del></del>	8. Performing Organization Report No.
R. J. Adams, E. D. McConkey		SCT 90RR-5
Performing Organization Name and A     Systems Control Technology, Ir		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
1611 North Kent Street, Suite s Arlington, Virginia 22209	910	11. Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-87-C-00014, W.O. 5A
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Add		13. Type Report and Period Covered
U.S. Department of Transportat Federal Aviation Administration		Final Report
800 Independence Avenue, S. Washington, D.C. 20591	14. Sponsoring Agency Code ADS - 220, AAM-500	
15. Supplementary Notes		
AAM - 500 Biomedical and I ADS - 220 Rotorcraft Techn	Behavioral Sciences Division nology Branch, System Techno	ology Division
		autical decision areas. The treatment is read and understood by the largest possible
ACCIDENT CHARACTERIS		INING NEEDS
PILOT CHARACTERISTICS WEATHER RESTRICTIONS	·	( MANAGEMENT
the problem. This statement is for underlying reasons for the limitation the impact of, or eliminate, the ris	ollowed by a discussion of the go- tion, and recommended solutions	rmmaries begin with a concise statement of verning regulations, an explanation of the an administrator could implement to reduce blemented by appropriate references for areas in greater detail.
developed by the Federal Aviation factor related helicopter accident	on Administration in a concerted e s. It can be used as one element	nautical Decisionmaking (ADM) manuals effort to reduce the number of human of a comprehensive program for improving I and liability insurance. The other four
3. ADM for EMS Helicopter Pilo	OT/FAA/PM-86/45) ts Learning from Past Mistakes ts Situational Awareness Exerc bulance Helicopter Operators (DC	ises (DOT/FAA/DS-88/6)

Human Performance

19. Security Classif. (of this report)

**Aviation Safety** 

Air Ambulance

Unclassified

**Aviation Training** 

Judgment

Helicopter

Decisionmaking

Helicopter Pilot

Helicopter Operator

17. Key Words Human Factors 18. Distribution Statement

This document is available to the U.S. public

21. No. of Pages

24

22. Price

through the National Technical Information

Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161

20. Security Classif. (of this page)

Unclassified

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/CT-88/10	ADA 211 451	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
DIGITAL SYSTEMS VALIDATION 1	HANDROOK - VOLIME IT	FEBRUARY 1989
DIGITION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	MANDDOOK VOLUME II	6. Performing Organization Code
		CRMI
		8. Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's)		
SEE TABLE OF CONTENTS		DOT/FAA/CT-88/10
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
COMPUTER RESOURCE MANAGEMEN'	I INCORPORATED	
950 HERNDON PARKWAY SUITE	360	11. Contract or Grant No.
HERNDON, VA 22070		DTFA03-86-C-00042
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	<b>TATION</b>	F 'NDBOOK
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRA	TION TECHNICAL CENTER	
ATLANTIC CITY INTERNATIONAL	AIRPORT, NJ 08405	14. Sponsoring Agency Code ACD-230
		ACD-230

15. Supplementary Notes

Point of Contact: Pete Saraceni, ACD-230

FAA Technical Center

Atlantic City International Airport, NJ 08405

16. Abstract

Volume II covers detailed technical topics such as latent faults; data buses; integrated assurance assessment; analytical sensor redundancy; and protection against lightning, electromagnetic interference, and high energy radio frequency fields. These topics are covered in detail to familiarize the certification engineer with the issues involved in implementing the new technologies.

Volume II covers topics that will enable the certification engineer to understand the information presented in type certification and supplemental type certification documentation, to understand variations in the implementation of technologies, and to discuss them with the design engineer.

Volume II also addresses some of the soon-to-be-available technologies in the "Advanced Validation Issues" chapter. The direction of aviation research in the United States is discussed along with challenges and problems that confront the certification engineer in certifying the new technologies.

Since the topics discussed in this Handbook are at the forefront of technological research, some of the concepts presented are subject to discussion by experts in the field. In these areas, the Handbook presents various viewpoints alerting the certification engineer to the various views so that this information will be considered in formulating decisions and developing certification criteria.

17. Key Words Avionics, Digital, Validation, tion, Reliability, Redundancy, Faults, Fault Insertion, Data Lightning, Radio Frequency Fie ients, Verification, Composite	Latent Buses, elds, Trans-	public through the Information Servic 22161	National Te	chnical
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Class Unclassified		21. No. of Pages 900	22. Price

			•	acumical vakani S	ocumentation rage
1. Report No.		2. Gavernment Acces	sien Ne. 3.	Recipient's Cetalog N	•.
DOT/FAN/CI					
4. Title end Subtitl TEST PLAN	• FOR HELICOPTER V	/ISUAL SEGMENT		Repert Date November 19	188
APPROACH I	APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM (HALS)		6.	Performing Organization ACD-330	an Code
7. Author(s)			1.	Parforming Organization	on Report No.
	Shollenberger and	l Barry R. Bil	lmann	DOT/FAA/CT-	TN88/19
Department	of Transportati	ion	10.	Work Unit No. (TRAIS	5)
Technical				Contract of Grent No T0701S	•
	City International	al Airport, N.	J. 08405 <b>13.</b>	Type of Report and P	eriod Covered
Department	of Transportati viation Administr			Technical N	icte
	ce and Developmer n, D.C. 20590	nt Service	h :	Spansoring Agency C	ede
15. Supplementary h	letes		<u></u>	-	
	s a joint effort, AVN-212, and A		opter Navigation, g, ACD-110.	ACD-330, Fli	.ght '
16. Abstract					
Helicopte: identify pilot's a	r Visual Segment the performance n	Approach Ligh measures which ly acquire a H	d to obtain subje ting System (HALS will most close) ALS equipped heli	). Results s y correlate w	should vith the
37. Key Words			18. Distribution Statement		
Approach HALS MLS TERPS	Lighting System		Center Librar	on file at the ry, Atlantic C l Airport, N.C	City
19. Security Classi	f. (of this report)	20. Security Class	if, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Uncl	assified	Ür	nclassified	21	

HELIPORT SURFACE MANEUVERING TEST RESULTS  June 1989  ***Common Organisms Com ACD-330  ***Process Organisms Across	l. Ropart No.	2. Government Accession No.	J. Recipient & Colorey No.
HELIPORT SURFACE MANEUVERING TEST RESULTS  HELIPORT SURFACE MANEUVERING TEST RESULTS  Learner Rosamme M. Weiss, Unristopper J. Wolf, Scott Results  Frichman, John G. Morrow, and Walter E. Dickerson  Processed Processes Assessed Assessed Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, MJ 08405  Learner Assessed Assessed Maneur Maneur Administration Pederal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  Learner Assessed Assessed Assessed Rosam Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  Learner Maneur Assessed Rosam Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  Learner Maneur Assessed Rosam Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  Learner Maneur Maneur Assessed Rosam Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  Learner Maneur Ma	DOT/FAA/CT-TN88/30	ADA 214 116	
ACD-330  R. Foressey Organization Research Administration Technical Center Atlantic City International Administration Pepartment of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center Atlantic Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division	4. Title and Supmits		
Erlichman, John G. Morrow, and Walter E. Dickerson  Perlichman, John G. Morrow, and Walter E. Dickerson  Pepartment of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, KJ 08405  12 Secretary Manus and Administration Pepartment of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/CT  CT/CT/FAA/CT-TN88/CT  CT/CT/FAA/CT-TN88/CT  CT/CT	HELIPORT SURFACE MANEUVI	ERING TEST RESULTS	
Erlichman, John G. Morrow, and Walter E. Dickerson  7. Postering Department of Transportation Pederal Aviation Administration Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, KJ 08405  12. Language Association Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DC 20590  ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  13. Language Good To Company Company Company Appendent of Transportation CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  Company Company Company Appendent of Transportation CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  Company Company Company Appendent of Transportation CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  Company Company Company Appendent of Transportation CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  Company Company Company Appendent of Transportation CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  Company Company Company Company Company Appendent of Transportation CT/FAA/CT-TN88/30  C. See Just No. (TRANS)  Company Comp	7		E. Paramana Organization Report No.
Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, KJ 08405  12		•	•
Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, EJ 08405  12			-8. See Jack No. (TRAIS)
Atlantic City International Airport, NJ 08405  II Top of Record Food Constitution Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  II Top of Record Food Constitution Committee Constitution Committee Constitution Committee C	•		i di Tanana di Ma
Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DC 20590  ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division  **ccimical Bote** ::cober 1987 - January 198 -:cober 1987 - January 198 -:			707012
Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DG 20590  ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division  **Commical Bote Commical Bote Commic	Atlantic City Internation	omal Airport, NJ 08405	13. Tops of Report and Paried Cornell
Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DC 20590  14	12. Spansowing Agency Humo and Address		
Rotorcraft Technology Office Washington, DC 20590  LL Land Acceptance ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division			::tober 1987 - January 1988
ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division	Rotorcraft Technology O	ffice	
ADS-220 Rotorcraft Technology AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division	Washington, DC 20590		ADS-220 and AAS-100
AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division	15. Supplementary Mores		
AAS-100 Design and Operating Criteria Division	ADS-220 Rotorcraft Tech	nology	
1A About		<u> </u>	
	IA. Aberrari		

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Technical Center's National Concepts Development and Demonstration Heliport. The purpose of these tests was to measure pilot perception of helicopter tip clearances for parking and taxiing maneuvers and to measure pilot performance during these maneuvers.

Over 100 parking and taxiing maneuvers were conducted using a UH-1H belicopter. The parking procedures were conducted under head, tail, and crosswind conditions, both with and without an obstacle in place. The tamiing procedures were carried out with a centerline, with only side markings, and with no ground markings. A ground-based laser tracker system was used to track the taxiing procedures. Pilot subjective data in reference to these maneuvers were collected via a post-flight questionmaire.

Pilot interviews were conducted at heliports across the country. These interviews gathered pilot views concerning rotor tip clearances for parking and hover taxiing maneuvers, ground markings for parking operations, and hover taxiing heights.

This report documents the results of this activity. It describes the data collection and analysis methodology and addresses objective as well as subjective issues. It provides statistical and graphical analysis of pilot performance and perception data and pilot subjective data.

Heliport Heliport Parking Heliport Taxiing Rotor Tip Clearances	U. S. public : Technical Info	is available through the Natormation Service Virginia 22161.	ional
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of the people Unclassified	2). No. of Popes 81	22. Price

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession tie.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/CT-TN88/45	ADA 208 401	
4. Title and Subtitle	•	5. Report Date
HELIPORT NIGHT PARKING AREA	CRITERIA	March 1989
TEST PLAN		6. Perferming Organization Code ACD-330
7. Author's)		8. Performing Organization Report No.
Marvin S. Plotka and Rosanne M. Weiss		DOT/FAA/CT-TN88/45
9. Performing Organization Name and Address U.S. Department of Transpor	tation	10. Werk Unit No. (TRAIS)
Federal Aviation Administra Technical Center		11. Centract or Grant No. T0701R
Atlantic City International	Airport, N.J. 08405	13. Type of Report and Parcad Covered
12. Spensering Agency Nome and Address U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Rotorcraft Technology Washington, D.C. 25090		Technical Note
		J. nuary - April 1989
		ADS-220
15. Supplementary Notes		

# 16. Abstract

This flight test plan describes the methodology to examine the issue of heliport night parking surface separation criteria. Operational measures will be collected at the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Technical Center, Atlantic City International Airport, New Jersey, using an instrumented UH-1H helicopter.

Flight maneuvers will be conducted at the Technical Center to identify night parking area separation criteria under various wind conditions. Wind velocity and direction data will be collected during night parking operations to determine effects at different locations around the parking area. This data will be used to create a baseline for characterizing heliport night parking area separation criteria. The test development, test equipment, data collection, data reduction, and analysis of flight data are discussed. A schedule for the completion of the associated tasks is presented.

17. Key Words  VMC Night Parking Surfaces  Surface Maneuver  Parking Areas/Heliport  Separation Criteria	Heliport Helicopter He		Technical	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clear	sif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		14	

CLASSIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ DE RAPPORT  Unclassified  Unlimited	NAE-AN-55	NRC No. 2960	)4
The REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ DE RAPPORT  Unclassified  Unclassified  Unlimited  TITLE/SUBTITLE/TITRE/SOUS-TITRE  An Investigation of Lateral Tracking Techniques, Flight Directors and Automatic Control Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft  AUTHOR(S)/AUTEUR(S)  S. Baillie, S. Kereliuk and R. Hoh  SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada National Aeronautical Establishment  PRONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  FILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  72  42		1b	)4
REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ DE RAPPORT  2			
Unclassified  Unclassified  Unclassified  Unclassified  Unlimited  TITLE/SUBTITLE/TITRE/SOUS-TITRE  An Investigation of Lateral Tracking Techniques, Flight Directors and Automatic Control Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft  AUTHOR(S)/AUTEUR(S)  S. Baillie, S. Kereliuk and R. Hoh  SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada National Aeronautical Establishment  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  FILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  PAGES  FIGS/DIAGRAMMES 72  42	1a	DISTRIBUTION (LIMITATIONS)	
TITLE/SUBTITLE/TITRE/SOUS-TITRE  An Investigation of Lateral Tracking Techniques, Flight Directors and Automatic Control Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft  AUTHOR(S)/AUTEUR(S)  S. Baillie, S. Kereliuk and R. Hoh  SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION National Research Council Canada National Aeronautical Establishment High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  BILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  PAGES FIGS/DIAGRAMMES 72  42	REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ DE RAPPORT		
An Investigation of Lateral Tracking Techniques, Flight Directors and Automatic Control  Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft  AUTHOR(S)/AUTEUR(S)  S. Baillie, S. Kereliuk and R. Hoh  SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada  National Aeronautical Establishment  High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment  Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  88-10  FILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER  COMMANDE DU LAB.  72  42	Unclassified 2	3 Unlimited	
4 Coupling on Decelerating IFR Approaches for Rotorcraft  AUTHOR(S)/AUTEUR(S)  S. Baillie, S. Kereliuk and R. Hoh  5  SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  6  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada  National Aeronautical Establishment High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment  Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  FILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER  COMMANDE DU LAB.  72  42	TI'(LE/SUBTITLE/TITRE/SOUS-TITRE		
S. Baillie, S. Kereliuk and R. Hoh  SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  6  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada  National Aeronautical Establishment High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment  Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  BR-10  FILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER  COMMANDE DU LAB.  PAGES  FIGS/DIAGRAMMES  42			atic Control
SERIES/SÉRIE  Aeronautical Note  6  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada  National Aeronautical Establishment  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment  Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  BELE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER  COMMANDE DU LAB.  PAGES  FIGS/DIAGRAMMES  72  42	AUTHOR(S)/AUTEUR(S)		
Aeronautical Note  6  CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada 7 National Aeronautical Establishment High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  BELE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  72  42			
CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'ENTREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION  National Research Council Canada National Aeronautical Establishment  PONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  Balance FILE/DOSSIER  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  REGES  FIGS/DIAGRAMMES COMMANDE DU LAB.  Table FIGS/DIAGRAMMES	SERIES/SÉRIE		
National Research Council Canada 7 National Aeronautical Establishment High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  Balance File/Dossier  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  72 42			
National Aeronautical Establishment High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory  SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION  National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE  Balance FILE/DOSSIER  COMMANDE DU LAB.  The pages FIGS/DIAGRAMMES COMMANDE DU LAB.  The pages FIGS/DIAGRAMMES Agency FIGS/DIAGRAMM	CORPORATE AUTHOR/PERFORMING AGENCY/AUTEUR D'EN	TREPRISE/AGENCE D'EXÉCUTION	
National Research Council, National Aeronautical Establishment Federal Aviation Administration  DATE FILE/DOSSIER LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  88-10 FIGS/DIAGRAMMES 72 42	National Agrangutical Fetablishment	High Speed Aerodynamics I	Laboratory
PAGES  FILE/DOSSIER  B8-10  LAB. ORDER COMMANDE DU LAB.  72  42	SPONSORING AGENCY/AGENCE DE SUBVENTION		
COMMANDE DU LAB. 72 42	Federal Aviation Administration	nautical Establishment	
	1.144.000.01		FIGS/DIAGRAMMES
9 10 11 12a 12b	88-10	72	42
	9 10 11	12a	12b

13

### DESCRIPTORS (KEY WORDS)/MOTS-CLÉS

- 1. Wind profiles
- 2. Velocity distribution

14

#### SUMMARY/SOMMAIRE

An in flight simulation experiment was performed to investigate the impact on handling qualities and certification of various issues associated with low minima decelerating flight directed IFR approaches for rotocraft. These issues were the use of crab versus sideslip techniques to maintain lateral tracking under crosswind conditions, the effects of various methods of vertical axis (glideslope) display, guidance and control, and the benefits of coupling flight director signals directly to the rotocraft control actuators. The program was performed at the Flight Research Laboratory of the National Aeronautical Establishment (NAE), using the NAE Bell 205 Airborne Simulator and was partially funded by the United States Federal Aviation Administration Experimental results demonstrated that crab technique approaches were satisfactory for all approach speeds and wind conditions investigated (up to 30 knot crosswinds). A factor not addressed in this study was the visual orientation of the landing pad at breakout to flight with visual references. Sideslipping approaches were also shown to be satisfactory until the steady state lateral acceleration exceeded approximately 0.07 G. While coupling of the collective actuator directly to the flight director provided the best glideslope tracking, evaluations showed that the configuration with a 2-cue (pitch and roll) flight director, using only a raw glideslipe presentation, provided satisfactory handling qualities and was considered by FAA and DOT representatives to be certifiable for IFR flight. Coupling of any single axis of control to the flight director was demonstrated to provide slight workload relief benefits and the collective axis was judged to be the most likely candidate axis for this implementation.

15

1. Report No.	2 Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/DS-89/03	ADA 207 162	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
FAA Rotorcraft Research,	Engineering and	March 1989
Development - Bibliograph	y, 1962-1988	6. Performing Organization Code
		ADS-220
		8 Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's		
Robert D. Smith		
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10 Work Unit No (TRA'S
Federal Aviation Administ		
Advanced System Design Service		11 Contract or Grant No
Rotorcraft Technology Bra	nch, ADS-220	
Washington, D.C. 20591		13 Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		
Federal Aviation Administration		Bibliography 1962-1988
Advanced System Design Se		
Rotorcraft Technology Branch, ADS-220		14 Sponsoring Agency Code
Washington, D.C. 20591	ADS-220	
15 Supplementary Notes		

#### 16 Abstroct

This is a bibliography of FAA rotorcraft reports published from 1962 to 1988. This report is a supplement to an earlier bibliography "FAA Helicopter/Heliport Research, Engineering, and Development - Bibliography, 1964-1986" (FAA/PM-86/47) (AD-Al74697). Both bibliographies are limited to documents in which the research, engineering, and development elements of the FAA were involved as sponsors, participants, or authors.

This bibliography contains abstracts on 53 technical reports. The indexes in this document address these 53 reports as well as the 133 reports in the earlier bibliography (FAA/PM-86/47).

17. Key Words Helicopter Heliport Rotorcraft Bibliography	Tiltrotor Vertiport Powered-Lift Aircraft		This document is through the Nation Service, Springfi	onal Technica	al Information
19 Security Classif. (of this	report)	20. Security Class	sif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified		Unclass	ified	100	

1. Report No.	2. Gavernment Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/CT-89/5	ADA 207 592	
4. Title and Subtitle STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT GAS	TUDDING PROTES BOTOD	5. Report Date March 1989
FAILURES THAT OCCURRED IN U		6. Performing Organization Code PE32
7. Author/s)		8. Performing Organization Report No.
R. A. Delucia and J. T. Salvino		NAPC-PE-184
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Commanding Officer Naval Air Propulsion Center PO Box 7176		11. Contract or Grant No. DOT/FA71NAAP98
Trenton, NJ 08628-0176		12 Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Home and Address Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration		Final Report
Technical Center Atlantic City International Airport, NJ 08405		14. Spansoring Agency Code ACD-210
15. Supplementary Notes		

to coppionionial, trove

Project Manager: B. C. Fenton - Engine/Fuel Safety Branch FAA Technical Center

#### 16. Abstract

This report presents statistics relating to gas turbine engine rotor failures which occurred during 1983 in commercial aviation service use. One-hundred and seventy-two failures occurred in 1983. Rotor fragments were generated in 96 of the failures and, of these, 9 were uncontained. The predominant failures involved blade fragments, 95.4 percent of which were contained. Five disk failures occurred and four were uncontained. Fifty-nine percent of the 172 failures occurred during the takeoff and climb stages of flight.

This service data analysis is prepared on a calendar year basis and published yearly. The data support flight safety analyses, proposed regulatory actions, certification standards, and cost benefit analyses.

17. Key Hords	18. Distribution Statement			
Air Transportation Aircraft Hazards Aircraft Safety Cas Turbine Engine Rotor Fail Containment	through the Nat Information Ser	Document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield. Virginia 22161		
19. Security Classif (of this report)	20. Security Classif, (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassified	25		

1. Report No. 2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Cataloa No
DOT/FAA/CT-89/6	ADA 212 745	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT GAS	TIPETHE ENCINE POTOP	June 1989
FAILURES THAT OCCURRED IN U		6. Performing Organization Code
DURING 1984	.b. COMMERCIAL AVIATION	PE32
		8. Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's) R. A. Delucia/J. T.	Salvino, NAPC	
B. C. Fenton, FAA To		NAPC-PE-185
9. Performing Organization Name and Address	11	10. Werk Unit Ne. (TRAIS)
Commanding Officer		
Naval Air Propulsion Center		11. Interagency Agreement
PO Box 7176		DOD/FA71NA AP98
Trenton, NJ 08628-0176		13. Type of Report and Parcod Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		
Department of Transportation	Final Report	
Federal Aviation Administrat	tion	
Technical Center	14. Spansoring Agency Code	
Atlantic City International Airport, NJ 08405		ACD-210
15. Supplementary Notes		

#### 16. Abstract

This report presents statistical information relating to gas turbine engine rotor failures which occurred during 1984 in commercial aviation service use. Two hundred and six failures occurred in 1984. Rotor fragments were generated in 114 of the failures and, of these, 18 were uncontained. The predominant failure involved blade fragments, 90.3 percent of which were contained. Seven disk failures occurred and all were uncontained. Seventy percent of the 206 failures occurred during the takeoff and climb stages of flight.

This service data analysis is prepared on a calendar year basis and published yearly. The data are useful in support of flight safety analyses, proposed regulatory actions, certification standards, and cost benefit analyses.

37. Key Words	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18. Distribution Statement		
Air Transportation Aircraft Hazards Aircraft Safety Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures Containment		This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield Virginia 22161		
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified		24	

N. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
te neperine		
DOT/FAA/CT-89-7	ADA 212 664	
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date
		June 1989
STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT GAS	TURBINE ENGINE ROTOR	6. Performing Organization Code
FAILURES THAT OCCURRED IN U	.S. COMMERCIAL AVIATION	PE32
DURING 1985		8. Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's) R. A. Delucia/J. T.	Salvino, NAPC	
B. C. Fenton, FAA T		NAPC-PE-188
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Werk Unit No. (TRAIS)
Commanding Officer		
Naval Air Propulsion Center		11. Interagency Agreement
P.O. Box 7176		DOD/FA7INA AP98
Trenton, NJ 08628-0176		13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		
Department of Transportation		
Federal Aviation Administra	Final Report	
Technical Center	14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
Atlantic City International	ACD-210	
15. Supplementary Notes		<u> </u>
to. dobbiguation,		

#### 16. Abstract

This report presents statistics relating to gas turbine engine rotor failures which occurred during 1985 in U. S. commercial aviation service use. Two hundred and seventy-three failures occurred in 1985. Rotor fragments were generated in 150 of the failures, and of these 14 were uncontained. The predominant failure involved blade fragments, 94.4 percent of which were contained. Six disk failures occurred and all were uncontained. Fifty-seven percent of the 273 failures occurred during the takeoff and climb stages of flight.

This service data analysis is prepared on a calendar year basis and published yearly. The data support flight safety analyses, proposed regulatory actions, certification standards, and cost benefit analyses.

17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement		
Air Transportation		This document is available to the		
Aircraft Hazards		public through the National Technical		
Aircraft Safety		Information Service, Springfield,		
Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failures		Virginia 22161		
Containment				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassifed		26	

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No. 3. Recipient's Catalog			
DOT/FAA/AAM-89/9	ADA 215	724		
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date		
		October 1989		
HUMAN FACTORS ISSUES IN A MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTIO		6. Performing Organization Code		
		8. Performing Organization Report No.		
7. Author's) William T. Shepherd, Ph.D  Lames F. Parker, Jr., Ph.		89-RR-18		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre Systems Control Technolog	S 5	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)		
1611 North Kent Street, S		11. Contract or Grant No.		
Arlington, Virginia 22209		DTFA01-87-C-00014		
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered		
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transp Federal Aviation Administ		linal Report		
800 Independence Avenue,	S.W.	14. Jonsoring Agency Code		
Washington, D.C. 20591		ADS-220, AAM-240		
15. Supplementary Notes				
AAM-240 Biomedical and	Behavorial Sci	ences Branch		
ADS-220 Rotorcraft Tech	nology Branch,	System Technology Division		
16. Abstract				
1988 to address issues of given by some 13 individu commercial aviation. Prescientists with backgroun	human factors als representi sentations als ds in vigilanc l as the follo	sponsored a two-day meeting in October and inspection. Presentations were ng the full spectrum of interests in o were given by three human factors e and industrial inspection technology. wing question and answer period, was		
	es might contr	identify human issues of importance, ibute to inspection or maintenance error.		
<ol> <li>an improved understanding of personnel performance in aviation maintenance, and</li> </ol>				
(2) recommendations, as appropriate, to the FAA concerning needed research efforts and/or possible new or revised regulatory actions.				
		ed to the FAA in the areas of communica- review, and research and development.		
17. Key Words 18. Distribution Statement				
Human Factors Aircraft Maintenance Aircraft Inspection		This document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield,		

20. Security Classif. (of this page)

Unclassified

19. Security Classif. (of this report)

Unclassified

Virginia 22161.

21. No. of Pages

120

22. Price

		Technica	neport bocaments	allon rage
1. Report No.	1		Recipient's Catalog N	lo.
DOT/FAA/DS-89/9	ADA 214 11	.3		
Title and Subtitle     Rotorcraft Low Altitude C	NS	5. 1	Report Date September 1989	
Benefit/Cost Analysis, Rotorcraft Operations Data		ations Data 6.1	Performing Organiza 5542-7A	tion Code
7. Author (s)		8. 1	Performing Organizat	ion Report No.
Brian E. Mee, Deborah Peisen, M	argaret B. Renton		SCT 89RR-47	
9. Performing Organization Name and A		10.	Work Unit No. (TRA	AIS)
Systems Control Technology, In 1611 North Kent Street, Suite 9		11.	Contract or Grant N DTFA01-87-C-000	
Arlington, Virginia 22209 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Addre	ess	13.	Type Report and Pe	
U.S. Department of Transporta  Federal Aviation Administration	ition		Interim Report	
800 Independence Avenue, S. Washington, D.C. 20591		14.	Sponsoring Agency ADS - 220	Code
15. Supplementary Notes				
ADS - 220 Rotorcraft Technology E	Branch, System Te	echnology Division		
dC Ababasa			1	
16. Abstract				
Communications, navigation, and sur fixed-wing aircraft. They are not, hor aircraft operate. The objective of this these low altitude CNS services with operations. The Rotorcraft Master P analysis and development of system within the NAS. The findings of this implementation decisions on Loran-C This interim report provides backgrout the year 2007 for the purpose of provit describes rotorcraft missions; selected the services of the purpose of provides the services of the purpose of the purpose of provides	wever, always avail study is to determ in the National Air lan advocates the sto satisfy the incistudy will aid the Fig., the emphasis in and data on the rotation operational octs those most like	tilable at the lower altitudine if there is an economic space System (NAS) is establishment of additional additional and the set and the s	des at which most mic basis for impronounce to better successful constant regard. In view nications and survests today, as well ageterm CNS benefit ased availability of the mic based ava	rotary-wing overment of apport rotorcraft as well as the craft operations of prior dillance.  As iorecasts to a and costs.  CNS services;
identifies the probability of various ce and presents an inventory of rotorcra			ected rotorcraft ope	erating areas;
and presents an inventory or following	n activity by HilsSK	on and iocation.		
17. Key Words	T	18. Distribution Stateme	 ent	- <del></del>
Helicopter Helicopter Missions This document Helicopter Operations through the			ivailable to the pub al Technical Inform d, Virginia 22161	
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classi	if. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified Unclassified			165	

		tecunical Kepoti pocumentation Page
1. Report No.	1. Report No. 2. Government Accession No.	
DOT/FAA/DS-89/17,I	ADA 214 084	
4. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Date March 1989	
Accident/Incident Data Analysis Database Summaries (Vol. I)		6. Performing Organization Code
		8 Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author's) T.P. Murphy, R.J. Leve		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres	5.5	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
RJO Enterprises, Inc. 4550 Forbes Boulevard Lanham, MD .20706		11. Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-87-Y-01043  13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transpor Federal Aviation Admin	istration	
800 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20591		14. Sponsoring Agency Code ADS-210
15. Supplementary Notes		
Flightcrew Systems Res Martin J. Lynn	earch Branch, ADS-21	0

16. Abstruct

This two volume report provides a compendium of the existence, availability, limitations, and applicability of aviation accident and incident databases for use in human factors research. An aviation and data processing oriented form was used to survey 41 U.S. Government, military, aircraft manufacturers, airlines, special interest groups, and international aviation safety database sources. The compendium in Volume I presents information about 34 aviation safety databases.

Recommendations include a feasibility study of a combined master aviation safety database, the convening of a task force to standardize human factors terminology and data collection, the establishment of a limited immunity program to facilitate the flow of air carrier incident data, and a more vigorous effort to present available aviation safety information to pilots.

Appendices are contained in Volume II to provide detailed information about database collection forms, data structures, and human factors information within the database.

17. Key Words	18. Distribution Statement		
Aviation Accident Aviation Incident Database Compendium Human Factors	This document is available to U.S. public through the Nation Technical Information Service Springfield, Virginia 22161		National rvice,
Human Factors 19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	192	
		1	l

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
DOT/FAA/DS-89/17,II	ADA 214 094	
4. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Dat March 1989	
Accident/Incident Data Database Summaries (Vo	6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author's) T.P. Murphy, R.J. Leve	8. Performing Organization Report No.	
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre	3 5	10 Work Unit No (TRAIS)
RJO Enterprises, Inc. 4550 Forbes Boulevard Lanham, MD 20706		11 Contract or Grant No. DTFA01-87-Y-01043  13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Department of Transpor Federal Aviation Admin 800 Independence Avenu		
Washington, D.C. 2059	14. Sponsoring Agency Code ADS-210	

15. Supplementary Notes

Flightcrew Systems Research Branch, ADS-210 Martin J. Lynn

16. Abstruct

This two volume report provides a compendium of the existence, availability, limitations, and applicability of aviation accident and incident databases for use in human factors research. An aviation and data processing oriented form was used to survey 41 U.S. Government, military, aircraft manufacturers, airlines, special interest groups, and international aviation safety database sources. The compendium in Volume I presents information about 34 aviation safety databases.

Recommendations include a feasibility study of a combined master aviation safety database, the convening of a task force to standardize human factors terminology and data collection, the establishment of a limited immunity program to facilitate the flow of air carier incident data, and a more vigorous effort to present available aviation safety information to pilots.

Appendices are contained in Volume II to provide detailed information about database collection forms, data structures, and human factors information within the database.

17. Key Words	18. Distribution Statement			
Aviation Accident Aviation Incident Database Compendium Human Factors	This document is available to U.S. public through the Nation Technical Information Service Springfield, Virginia 22161		National rvice,	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified		21. No. of Pages 280	22. Price
	i		ľ i	

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.		
DOT/FAA/CT-TN89/21	ADA 214 085			
6. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Date June 1989			
HELICOPTER VISUAL SEGMENT APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM (HALS) TEST REPORT		6. Perferming Organization Code ACD - 330		
	8. Performing Organization Report No.			
. Aumers) Barry R. Billmann and S	cott Shollenberger	DOT/FAA/CT-TN89/21		
9. Perferning Organization Name and Department of Transport	Address ation	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)		
Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center		11. Contract or Grant No. TO7C1U		
_	onal Airport, N.J. 08405	13. Type of Report and Period Covered Technical Note		
12. Spensering Agency News and Address Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Maintenance and Development Service Washington, D.C. 20590		August 1988		
		14. Spansaring Agency Code		
Washington, D.C. 20590				
Washington, D.C. 20590				
Washington, D.C. 20590  15. Supelementary Notes  16. Abstract				
Washington, D.C. 20590  5. Supelementary Notes  6. Abstract  This Technical Note republicative pilot data of (HALS). Results identicability to visually accommunity approaches the support existing miles.	ports on a test designed to con the Helicopter Visual Seguify the performance measures	obtain pilot performance ment Approach Lighting System which correlate with the pilot's rt. Conclusions state that HALS reported unacceptable Cooper-		
Washington, D.C. 20590  5. Supelmentary Notes  6. Abstract  This Technical Note republicative pilot data of (HALS). Results identiability to visually account support existing missing	ports on a test designed to on the Helicopter Visual Seguify the performance measures quire a HALS equipped helipoinima to heliports. Pilots	obtain pilot performance ment Approach Lighting System which correlate with the pilot's rt. Conclusions state that HALS reported unacceptable Cooper-		

17. Key Werds  Helicopter Lighting System (HALS)  TERPS  Helicopters  MLS		This document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.		Technical
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Clea	sit. (of thre page) ssified	21. No. of Pages 316	22. Pnc•

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.		
DOT/FAA/CT-89/22				
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date		
		September 1989		
AIRCRAFT LIGHTNING PROTECT	6. Performing Organization Code			
		8. Performing Organization Report No.		
7. Author's)		DOM/EAA/CM 90/22		
F. A. Fisher and J. A. Plum	er* R. A. Perala**	DOT/FAA/CT-89/22		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres	18	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)		
*Lightning Technologies Inc	•			
10 Downing Parkway		DTFA03-86-C-00049		
Pittsfield, MA 01201				
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered		
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		Handbook		
U. S. Department of Transpor		natidbook		
Federal Aviation Administrat	tion	N		
Technical Center		14. Sponsoring Agency Code		
Atlantic City International	Airport, NJ 08405	ACD-230		

15. Supplementary Notes

** Electro Magnetic Applications Inc., Denver, Colorado 80226 Program Manager: Michael Glynn, FAA Technical Center

16. Abstract

This handbook will assist aircraft design, manufacturing, and certification organizations in protecting aircraft against the direct and indirect effects of lightning strikes, in compliance with Federal Aviation Regulations. It presents a comprehensive text to provide the essential information for the in-flight lightning protection of all types of fixed/rotary wing and powered lift aircraft of conventional, composite, and mixed construction and their electrical and fuel systems.

The handbook contains chapters on the natural phenomenon of lightning, the interaction between the aircraft and the electrically charged atmosphere, the mechanism of the lightning strike, and the interaction with the airframe, wiring, and fuel system. Further chapters cover details of designing for optimum protection; the physics behind the voltages, currents, and electromagnetic fields developed by the strike; and shielding techniques and damage analysis. The handbook ends with discussion of test and analytical techniques for determining the adequacy of a given protection scheme.

						_
17. Key Words	Lightning Safety		18. Distribution Statement			
Lightning Protection Ruel Vapor Ignition Ruel System Safety Atmospheric Electrical Hazards	Lightning Simi Aircraft Certi: Atmospheric El Induced Curren Electromagneti	fication ectromagnetism ts & Voltages	Document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161			
19. Security Classif. (of the		20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified Uncla		nssified	500			

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)

1
3. Report Date January 1990
6. Performing Organization Code PE32
8. Performing Organization Report No.
NAPC-PE-188
10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Interagency Agreement DOD/FA7INA AP98
13. Type of Report and Pariod Covered
Final Report
14. Sponsoring Agency Code ACD-210

#### 16. Abstract

This report presents statistical information relating to gas turbine engine rotor failures which occurred during 1986 in U.S. commercial aviation service use. Two hundred forty-nine failures occurred in 1986. Rotor fragments were generated in 140 of the failures, and of these 16 were uncontained. The predominant failure involved blade fragments, 93 percent of which were contained. Two disk failures occurred and all were uncontained. Sixty-five percent of the 249 failures occurred during the takeoff and climb stages of flight.

This service data analysis is prepared on a calendar year basis and published yearly. The data are useful in support of flight safety analyses, proposed regulatory actions, certification standards, and cost benefit analyses.

17. Key Words  Air Transportation  Aircraft Hazards  Aircraft Safety  Gas Turbine Engine Rotor Failu  Containment	res	This document is a public through the Information Service Virginia 22161	National Te	chnical
19. Security Cleanif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this nego)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassifed		25	

1. Report No.	2. Government Access	iaa Na 3 Ra	cipient's Catalog No		
1. Keput Ke.			Cipieni b delete		
DOT/FAA/CT-TN89/31			•		
4. Title and Subtitle			pert Date		
			April 1989	6.46	
HELIPORT IDENTIFICATION BEACON		6. Po	rforming Organization ACD-110	C040	
				Baset Na	
7. Author(s)		9. FM	rforming Organization	,	
Paul H. Jones			T/FAA/CT-TN8	9/31	
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre	15	10. W	ork Unit No. (TRAIS)		
Federal Aviation Administration Technical Center			entreet er Grent Ne.		
Atlantic City International	Airport, NJ (	08405 13. T	ype of Report and Pa	ried Covered	
12. Spensoring Agency Name and Address			, po or mapon and r		
U.S. Department of Transpor	tation		Technical	Note	
Federal Aviation Administra	tion				
Technical Center		•	pensering Agency Ce	de	
Atlantic City International 15. Supplementery Notes	Airport, NJ (	08405			
The International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) has proposed the adoption of a standard international heliport beacon. This beacon consists of a white strobe light coded to display a sequence of four flashes that signify the Morse code letter "H". For evaluation purposes, the proposed strobe beacon was compared to the United States standard three-color rotating beacon. Pilots completed post-flight questionnaires after viewing both beacons. Without any clear-cut choice as to which beacon was the best, pilot responses indicated that both beacons provide adequate guidance in locating a heliport. From these results, we conclude that there does not appear to be reasonable cause for opposing adoption of the proposed strobe beacon as an ICAO standard. Furthermore, there does not appear to be any compelling reason to change the present United States standard for heliport identification beacons at this time.					
17. Key Wards Beacons Strobe	·	18. Distribution Statement Document is on fi Center Library, A International Air	tlantic City		
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif, (of this page)	21. No. of Poges	22. Price	
_			10		
Unclassified	Uncla	Unclassified		,	

21. No. of Pages

82

22. Price

Technical Report Documentation P								
1. Report No.	2. Government Acc	ession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.					
DOT/FAA/DS-89/32								
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Report Date					
Indianapolis Downtown Heliport -			March 1990					
Operations Analysis and Marketing History			6. Parforming Organization Code					
7. Author (s)			8. Performing Organization Report No.					
Deborah J. Peisen			90RR-13					
Robert B. Newman								
Performing Organization Name and Address     Systems Control Technology, Inc.			10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)					
Systems Control Technology, Inc. 1611 North Kent Street, Suite 910		ŀ	11. Contract or Grant No.					
Arlington, Virginia 22209			DTFA01-87-C-00014					
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			13. Type Report and Period Covered					
U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration			Final Report					
800 Independence Avenue, S.W.			Sponsoring Agency Code					
Washington, D.C. 20591			ADS - 220					
15. Supplementary Notes								
ADS - 220 Rotorcraft Technology Branch, System Technology Division								
16. Abstract								
In response to increasing helicopter demand, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) intitiated the FAA/								
Industry National Prototype Heliport Demonstration and Development Program. Four cities were selected for								
the FAA Demonstration program, these were; New York, New Orleans, Los Angeles and Indianapolis.								
January 1985, the Indianapolis Downtown Heliport was the first of the demonstration heliports to open.								
This study is an analysis of the op								
	opening in 1985 through March 1989, and an investigation of the marketing techniques used during the							
planning and development stages of the heliport as well as the continuing marketing effort used to retain and increase business. It performs this analysis using data collected by the heliport. The parameters examined								
concentrate on the types of missions, the variations and trends in the number of operations, the geographic								
distribution of the helicopters that use the facility, and the types of services required by the helicopter operators								
using the heliport.								
Due to fimitations in the amount a	Due to limitations in the amount and accuracy of data available, only generalized trends rather than detailed							
statistical conclusions could be developed.								
A similar analysis is being performed for the Downtown Manhattan Heliport (Wall Street) in New York City.								
7. Samuel analysis is soming performed for the somnerm maintainer temport (trail offering in 1901 only								
17. Key Words		18. Distribution Sta	tement					
Indianapolis Downtown Heliport		This document is available to the U.S. public						
	ontinuing Marketing ervice Requirements							
	ssion Types	Service, Springheid, Virginia 22101						

20. Security Classif. (of this page)

Unclassified

19. Security Classif. (of this report)

Unclassified

1. Report No.	2. Government Access	ion No.	3. Re	cipient's Catalog No		
1						
DOT/FAA/DS-89/37						
4. Title and Subtitle			5. R•	port Date 🚤		
An Early Overview of Tiltrotor Aircraft Characteristics and Pilot Procedures in Civil Transport Applications			December 1989			
			6. Performing Organization Code			
		ļ	R Pa	rforming Organization	n Panari No	
7. Author(s)						
David L Green, Harold Andrews, Michael Saraniero						
9. Performing Organization Name and Address			10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)			
Starmark Corporation						
Suite 507, 1745 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, VA. 22202		11. Centract or Grant No. DTFA01-89-P-01074				
12 f. A. Mana and Address			13. 1	ype of Report and Po	sting Coveres	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Federal Aviation Administration			. inal Report .			
Advanced System Design Service						
	Rotorcraft Technology Branch		14. Sponsoring Agency Code			
Washington, D.C. 20591			AI	S-220		
This document provides a brief description of tiltrotor aircraft and identifies some of their projected operating characteristics. Two operations are of particular interest: 1) steep approaches into a confined metropolitan vertiport, and 2) approaches into a vertiport without sufficient clear airspace for a conventional missed approach from a low DH. Both operations are of interest in order to minimize the airspace needed to conduct such operations.  A brief simulation was conducted to support the analysis using a fixed base simulator. The flight simulation involved a quick look at innovative and tiltrotor unique maneuvers to identify and evaluate operations at or near the operational limits. The tiltrotor shows promise of permitting much steeper approach and departure maneuvers than what can be done with either an airplane or a helicopter.						
tiltrotor aircraft characteristics pilot procedures		This document is available from the organization in block 12.				
19. Security Classif, (of this report)	20. Security Clas	sif. (of this page)		21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassified			77		
I CIICIASSIIICU	Chergranica			, ,,	i .	